PERIODICAL

GUIDE

FOR

COMPUTERISTS

An Index of Magazine Articles for Computer Hobbyists

1975 - 1976

Revised

PERIODICAL GUIDE FOR COMPUTERISTS 1975 - 1976

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAGAZINE AND ABBREVIATION LIST2	MICROCOMPUTERS	
AMATEUR RADIO3	GENERAL3	30
ANALOG HARDWARE AND CIRCUITS3	FUNDAMENTALS AND DESIGN3	30
APPLICATIONS, GENERAL4	SELECTION GUIDE3	
ART4	ALTAIR 8800 & 6803	32
BAR CODES5	DYNA MICRO3	_
BIORYTHMS5	ELF (COSMAC)3	
BIOFEEDBACK5	IMSAI3	رد درد
BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS5	KIM	
BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING6	MARK-8	
CALCULATORS6	SPHERE	
CALCULATOR PROGRAMS7	SWTPC	
CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS8	OTHER MICROCOMPUTERS3	
CLOCKS8	MICROPROCESSORS	در
CONSTRUCTION8	GENERAL3	วว
CONVERSION, CODE9	FUNDAMENTALS3))/
CONVERSION, CODE9	SELECTION GUIDES3	
DEBUG9	6502	
DEFINITIONS10	6800	
DIGITAL HARDWARE AND CIRCUITS10	8008	
	8080	
DISPLAYS, 7-SEGMENT ETC11	COSMAC 1802	
EDUCATION11		
EXPERIENCE13	F-8	
FICTION13	IM61003	
FUTURE14	PACE	
GAMES, COMPUTER14	SC/MP	
GAMES, CALCULATOR18	TMS 9900	
GENERAL INTEREST18	Z-80	
GRAPHICS19	OTHER MICROPROCESSORS	
HISTORY20	MODEM	3/
HOME20	MUSIC3	
HUMOR20	POWER SUPPLY	
I/O21	PRINTER	38
INTELLIGENCE21	PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE	
INTERFACE22	GENERAL3	38
KEYBOARD22	APPLICATIONS	
LANGUAGES	FUNDAMENTAL	
GENERAL23	UTILITY	
APL23	PUBLIC ACCESS	
BASIC23	ROBOTS	43
TINY LANGUAGES24	SERIAL I/O	
OTHER LANGUAGES25	SHOWS	
LOGIC CIRCUITS AND FUNDAMENTALS25	SIMULATION AND COMPUTER MODELING4	
MATH, GENERAL25	SPEECH	14
MATH, PROBLEMS AND PUZZLES26	STANDARDS	
MATH, RANDOM NUMBERS26	STORES AND ENTERPRISES	
MEMORY	SYSTEMS, LARGE	
GENERAL26	TELETYPE	
FLOPPY27	TERMINALS	16
PROM AND ROM27	TEST EQUIPMENT	16
RAM28	TIMESHARING	
TAPE28	VIDEO DISPLAYS	
TEST29	WEATHER AND ENVIRONMENT	48

AUTHOR :	[NDEX	48
MAGAZINI	ADDRESSES	56



ABBREVIATION

Byte

Comp. Notes

Cr. Comput.

MAGAZINE

Byte Computer Notes Creative Computing

Dig. Design
Dr. Dobbs
Dr. Dobbs
Dr. Dobbs
Dr. Dobbs Journal of Computer
Calisthenics & Orthodontia

EDN EDN

Electronic Design
Electronics Electronics
Ham Radio Ham Radio
IEEE Computer IEEE Computer
Interface Age Interface Age
Microtrek Microtrek
Mini Micro System

Mini Micro Mini Micro Systems
Modern Data
PCC Pop. Elec.
QST Mini Micro Systems
Modern Data
Peoples Computer
Popular Electronics
QST

Radio Elec. Radio Electronics SCCS Interface SCCS Interface

73 73 Amateur Radio

MONTH ABBREVIATIONS

A Number following the Month designates the day of issue.

January Ja F February Mr March Αp April Мy May June Je Jу July Ag August S September 0 0ctober

November

December

Hol Holiday

ENTRY EXPLANATION

MAGAZINE

N WAS A STITLE FOOD TO POSS A TITLE

F 29 76 p123 a TITLE Book I p234 by AUTHOR TYPES OF LISTINGS

a Article
b Book Review

N

D

e Editorial

1 Letter from reader

m Misc. (Small Insert, Note, etc.)

* A "Book" reference following an entry designates that the article has been reprinted in book form and is available from the respective publisher as listed below.

Magazine

Book

Byte

Creative Computing

Dr. Dobbs

Best of Byte Vol I

Best of Creative Computing Vol I & II

Dr. Dobbs Vol I

Published by and Available from:

E. Berg Publications 1360 S.W. 199th Ct. Aloha, OR. 97005

Library of Congress ISSN 0147-3077

Copyright ® 1978 by E. Berg Publications All Rights Reserved

Printed in the United States of America

```
AMATEUR RADIO
     Byte
                   N
                        75 p42 a
                                   Computers And Amateur Radio by Michael Gipe
     Byte
                        76 p92
                                   More Power to You by W A Hickey
                   Jу
                                1
     Byte
                   0
                        76 p12
                                   The Computer...vs...Hand Sent Morse Code by Lt William A Hickey
                   0
                        76 p16
                                1
                                   Morse Conversion Background Info (Bibliography) by E Douglas Jensen
     Byte
                        76 p26
                                   A Ham's Application Dreams by W J Hosking
     Byte
                   0
                                a
     Byte
                   0
                        76 p30
                                   Add This 6800 MORSER to Your Amateur Radio Station
                                      by Robert Grappel and Jack Hemenway
                                   Efficient Storage of Morse Character Codes by Lawrence Krakauer
                   0
     Byte
                        76 p36
     Byte
                   0
                        76 p42
                                   If Only Sam Morse Could See Us Now by Wayne Sewell
                                   Correction for: If Sam Morse Could See Us Now (Oct'76 p46)
     Byte
                   D
                        76 p54
                   0
                        76 p52
                                   A Morse Code Station Data Handler by Bruce Filgate
     Byte
                   N
                        76 p90
                                   correction for: A Morse Code Data Handler (Oct 76 p70)
     Byte
                                1
     73
                   0
                        75 p109 a
                                   Say, OM, Are You a Computer? by Frank Kelly
     73
                        75 p145 a
                   N
                                   Computers are for Hams! by Jeffrey Mogul
                                   The Computer QSO Machine by B D Lichtenwalner
     73
                        76 p80 a
                   Ja
     73
                        76 p76
                   F
                                   RTTY Autocall--the Digital Way by L W Sanders
     73
                   Mr
                        76 p86
                                   Magic Fingers for RTTY by David Brown
     73
                        76 p90 a
                   Ap
                                   A Versatile TTY Generator by C Warren Andreason
     73
                   Мy
                        76 p102 a
                                   Build a CW Memory by D W Ishmael
     73
                   Je
                        76 p106 a
                                   A Morse to RTTY Converter -- using a microprocessor by Stanley Levy
     73
                   Je
                        76 p114 a
                                   ASCII/Baudot with a PROM--for ribbonless RTTY or computers
                                      by R David Guthrie
     73
                   Je
                        76 p122 a
                                   Aim Your Beam Right -- with a programmable calculator by Chester Brent
     73
                   0
                        76 p14 1
                                   Circling Pattern HP65 version for Aim Your Beam Right 73, June '76
                                      by William Trayfors
     73
                        76 p133 a Your Computer Can Talk Morse--even a computer can learn the code!
                   Jу
                                      by James Whitfield
     73
                        76 p82 a
                                   The First Computer Controlled Ham Station by Don Alexander
                   Ag
                        76 p112 a
     73
                   Аg
                                   Satellite Orbit Predicting--using a pocket calculator by Loring White
                   Ag
     73
                                   Global Calculations for the DXer--using a hand calculator by Frank Kelly
                        76 p68 a
     73
                   0
                        76 p118 a
                                   The New Ham Programmer--making those confounded uPs work
                                      by F Barry McWilliams
     73
                   N
                        76 p134 a
                                   Ham Time Sharing is Here for You--via a repeater by Bruce J Brown
                                   OSCAR Orbits on Your Altair-- the software you've needed by Joe Kasser
     73
                   N
                        76 p146 a
     73
                                   A Ham's Computer -- CW/RTTY the easy way by Louis Hutton
                   D
                        76 p78 a
     73
                   Ho1
                        76 p80 a
                                   What Computers Can and Can't Do - A look a Amateur Possibilities
                                      by Gene Bartsch
     73
                   Ho1
                        76 p82
                                a
                                   A Ham Shack File Handler; BASIC Program for QSL's etc by George Haller
     73
                        76 p84
                                   Print Your Own Log Book -- on your nearest computer by Robert S Hatch
                   Hol
     Ham Radio
                   Mr
                        69 p60
                                   Computers in Ham Radio by Louis Frenzel
                   N
                        76 p11
                                   Ham On the Side
     Comp. Notes
                                a
     Comp. Notes
                   D
                        76 p9
                                   HAM on the side by David LeJeune
ANALOG HARDWARE AND CIRCUITS
                        76 p75 a A/D Conversion System; Let uP work by Don Aldridge
     EDN
                   My5
                                   Microprocessor Based Analog/Digital Conversion
                        76 p70 a
                   Мy
     Byte
                           p222
                                      by Roger Frank
                   Book
                                   Correction for:uP based A/D May '76 p72
                        76 p104 1
                   Je
     Byte
                                   Op-Amp has 16 step digital gain control
                        74 p75 a
     EDN
                   My5
                                       by N C Currie, J A Connelly and D S Barnnett
                                   Interfacing uP to Analog World by Paul Franson
                   Ag5 76 p38 a
     EDN
                                   8 Bit Freq Control Suitable For uP Control by Albert Helfrick
     EDN
                   S 20 76 p116 a
                   S 1 75 p64 a
                                   Focus on Analog Switches and Multiplexers
     Elec. Des.
                                   CMOS Switches Control Amp Gain by Gordon Wong
     Elec. Design
                   My10 76 p106 m
                                   Get Simultaneous Analog Output by John Connors and Henry Bell
                   Jy19 76 p88 a
     Elec. Design
                                   Low Cost Data Acquisition Systems by Steve Kelly
                   N 22 76 p152 a
     Elec. Design
                                   Build a Simple A to D by Stephen Wozniak
     Interface Age N
                        76 p12 a
                                   Analog to Digital Conversion by Robert Mullen
                        75 p19 a
                   N
     PCC
                                   Build a Portable Analog/Digital Memory Translator
                        75 p27
     Pop. Elec.
                   Aр
                                       by Joe Sulman and Jay Eisenberg
                                    Electronic Switching with Transmission Gates by Robert Pascoe
     Pop. Elec.
                        76 p62
                        75 p33 a Op Amps: Basic Primer by Larry Kahaner
     73
```

```
APPLICATIONS, GENERAL
```

```
Byte
                   Ja
                        76 p42 a Total Kitchen Information System
                   Book
                           p360
                                       by Ted Lau
                        76 p46 a
                                    Golf Handicapping by Dr. George Haller
     Byte
                   Ja
                         76 p4
                                    Trends in Applications by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                   Му
     Byte
                   Je
                        76 p8
                                    A Small Business Accounting System
                           p364
                   Book
                                       by John A Lehman
     EDN
                   Jy20
                        74 p51
                                    Home Vacation Data Center by Robert Scott
                                a
                                    Let uP Handle Digital Phone Conversations by Al Weissberger
                   Ap20
                        76 p44
     EDN
                                    Take a Common Sense Approach To Applications (SC/MP) by Robert Cushman
     EDN
                   0 20 76 p85
     Elec. Des.
                   D 20 75 p66
                                    Let a uP Keep Track of Your Process by John Kaufman
                        76 p68
                                    Convert Keyboard or Computer Data to Dial Phone by Pekka Ritamaki
                   Mr1
     Elec. Design
                                 m
     Interface Age Ag
                         76 p6
                                    Applications Exchange (Schools, Biofeedback, Biorythms) by Larry Press
                                 a
     Interface Age Ag
                         76 p60
                                 b
                                    Microcomputers & Microprocessors: Hardware, Software & Applications
                                       by John Hilburn and Paul Julich
                                    Note on Navigational Maps (June p49 SCCS Interface)
     Interface Age S
                         76 p10
                                    Micro Business: Low Cost Systems What They can do for You by Mal Lockwood
     Interface Age S
                         76 p24
                         76 p26
     Interface Age 0
                                    Basic Diet Planning by Martin Beattie
                         75 p18
                                    Follow up on Palindromes (Jan-Feb '75 Cr Comput) by Gregory Yob
     Cr. Comput.
                   Μv
                                a
                         75 p29
     Cr. Comput.
                   My
                                    Escape
                                       by J Harris
                         I p220
                   Book
                        75 p49
                                    Computers and the Weather
     Cr. Comput.
                   My
                                 a
                   Book
                         I p47
                        75 p54 a
                                    The Automobile and Air Pollution
     Cr. Comput.
                   Му
                         I p223
                   Book
                                       by Herbert Peckham
                                    Embezlers Guide to the Computer
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                        75 p58
                   Book
                         I p88
                                       by Brandt Allen
                        76 p83
                                b
                                    BASIC, A Computer Programming Language with Business & Management Appl.
     Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                                       by C Carl Pegels
     Cr. Comput.
                   S
                         76 p28
                                    Writers and Computers: An Interview with Carole Spearin McCauley
                               a
                                       by Cathy Silverstein
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p32 a
                                    Producing Computer Poetry
                   Book II p105
                                       by Margaret Chisman
     Cr. Comput.
                   S
                         76 p34
                                    Haiku Generator
                                       by Paul Emmerich
                   Book II p226
                                    Roses are red, Computers are blue
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p36
                   Book II p223
                                       by David Ahl
     PCC
                        74 p2
                                    Computers as Extensions of Human Thought into Aesthetics by Manfred Mohr
                   Jу
     PCC
                         74 p8
                                    How to Write Poems with a Computer: Haiku program with listing
                   Jу
                                       by John Monis
                                    A Tool for New Thinking by Harold Cohen
Poetry: "Randomness" of computer generated combinations by Jim Runner
     PCC
                   Jу
                         74 p14
                                 а
     PCC
                         74 p18
                   Jу
                                 a
                                    Snobol 4: Short poetry generating program by Jim Runner
                         74 p19
     PCC
                   Jу
                                    Application of Microprocessors (6800 report)
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p43
                                 а
                         76 p38
     SCCS Interf.
                   Mr
                                    Applications Exchange by Larry Press
                                    Applications Exchange (Several Books Reviewed) by Larry Press
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p8
                                    Fireworks Ancient & Modern
     SCCS Interf.
                   Му
                         76 p30
                                                                  (patterns) by John Whitney
                                 a
                                    Interactive Pattern Recognition: Techniques & Systems by Y T Chien
     IEEE Computer My
                         76 p11
                                    Picture Recognition & Scene Analysis by Azriel Rosenfeld & Joan Weszka
     IEEE Computer My
                         76 p28
                                 а
     IEEE Computer My
                         76 p70
                                    A Minicomputer Facility for Picture Processing & Pattern Recognition
                                 a
                                       by Eric Persoon
     IEEE Computer Ag
                         76 p46
                                    Graphics, Interactive Techniques & Image Processing 1970-75 Bibliography
                                a
                                       by Udo Pooch
     Comp. Notes
                         76 p13
                                    Data Recording with the Altair by O E Dial
                                 a
                                    Monitoring Lumber Production with an Altair Computer by Tommy Staten
     Comp. Notes
                   D
                         76 p4
                                 a
ART
                                    Turning on with Computer Art
     Cr. Comput.
                        75 p61 a
                                       by Sema Marks
                   Book I p101
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                         76 p10 m
                                    Ode to a School Computer
                                       by David Ahl
                   Book II p140
                   N
                        76 p48
                                    Computers and Beauty
     Cr. Comput.
                   Book II p112
                                       by Mutsuko SASAKI and Tateaki SASAKI
                                    A Computer Art for the Video Picture Wall by John Whitney
     PCC
                   N
                         73 p9
                                    Computers as Extensions of Human Thought into Aesthetics by Manfred Mohr
     PCC
                         74 p2
                   Jу
                                 а
     PCC
                   Jу
                         74 p9
                                    Kawano: One man's opinion of what computer art should be
                                       by Hiroshi Kawano
                                    Computer art for the Video Picture Wall by John Whitney
     PCC
                         74 p10
                   Jу
                                 a
     PCC
                         74 p11
                                    Art with 3-D Graphics by Vicky Meyer
                   Jу
     PCC
                         74 p12
                                    Scources of computer produced still pictures and films
                   Jу
                                       by Terry Campbell & David Fink
```

```
ART continued
                         74 pl3 a Computer Produced Films: Instant playback for editing computer films
     PCC
                   Jу
                                       by Ken Knowlton
     PCC
                   Jу
                         74 p14 a
                                    A Tool for New Thinking by Harold Cohen
                                    Who's Who: Guide to People and Scources in Computer Art
                         74 p21
     PCC
                    Jу
                                а
     PCC
                         74 p10 a
                                    Art Info Scources by Pam Scarvie
                    N
                                    Art Imagings: Ideas for possible implementation of art forms
     PCC
                   N
                         74 p11
                                a
                                       by Pam Scarvie
                                    Art Imaginings: Concepts for technical art forms by Pam Scarvie
     PCC
                    Ja
                         75 p5
                                    The Plastic-Deformation of Design: An Application of the Computer in Art
                         75 p22
     PCC
                   Mr
                                       by Jay Leavitt & Ruth Leavitt
                                    Applications Exchange: Computer Sculptoring
     SCCS Interf.
                   Му
                         76 p10 a
                                    Fireworks Ancient & Modern
                                                                   (patterns) by John Whitney
     SCCS Interf.
                   My
                         76 p30 a
BAR CODES
                         76 pl0 a A Proprosed Standard for Publishing Binary Data in Mach. Readable Form
     Byte
                    N
                                       by Walter Banks, Roger Sanderson and Carl Helmers
                                    Samples of Machine Readable Printed Software
     Byte
                    D
                         76 p12
                                        by Walter Banks and Roger Sanderson
                                    Software for Reading Bar Codes by Keith Regli
                    D
                         76 p18 a
     Byte
                                    Signal Processing for Optical Bar Code Scanning by Frederick Merkowitz
                    D
                         76 p77
     Byte
                                    Machine Readable Programs in Magazine Format (Byte)
     Dr. Dobbs
                    N
                            p6
                            p303
                    Book
BIORYTHMS
                         76 p20 a Biorythm for Computer
     Byte
                    Aр
                                       by Joy and Richard Fox
                            p322
                    Book
                                    Patching the Biorythm Program ;Apr. '76 p22 by Don Libes
                    Jу
                         76 p100
     Byte
                                    Biorythm correction (July 76 p100) by Gary Sleater
                         76 p90
     Byte
                   N
                                 1
                                    Correction for Biorythm (July 76 p100) by Joseph Pfeuffer
                         76 p54
     Byte
                    D
                                    Biorythms in Practice by William Donham
     Interface Age Ag
                         76 p48
                                    Bio Sin: Biorythm program with listing by Albert Bradley BIOSIN: Listing of biorythm program
                         74 p6
                    Ν
     PCC
                                 а
     PCC
                    Mr
                         75 p24
                                 a
                                    BIOSIN for a Tiny Educsystem (PDP8L) by Walte Wallis
                         75 p10
     PCC
                    Jу
                                 a
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p33
                                    Applications Exchange: Biorythms
                    F
                                 a
                                    Altair BASIC Biorythm Program by Henry Arnold
                         76 p10
     Comp. Notes
                    Jу
BIOFEEDBACK
     PCC
                   N
                         75 p22 b Biofeedback and the Arts
                                    The Positive of Power Thinking by Pete Wonacott
     PCC
                    S
                         76 p27
                                 a
     PCC
                    S
                         76 p28
                                    It's All in the Body--and So is the Mind by Russell Cassel
BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS
     Byte
                         75 p4
                                    What is BYTE? -- (the first) editorial by Carl Helmers
                         75 p9
                    S
                                    from the publisher... how BYTE started by Wayne Green
     Byte
                                 a
                         75 p44
     Byte
                    S
                                    WRYTE for BYTE by Chris Ryland
                   F
                                    Our New Offices
                         76 p14
     Byte
                                 m
     Byte
                    Je
                         76 p89
                                 b
                                    The Best of Creative Computing by David Ahl
                         76 p16
                                    Are You an Author? by Calvin N Mooers
     Byte
                    S
                                    What's DDJCC&O All About?
     Dr. Dobbs
                    F
                         76 p3
                                 е
                    Book
                            p23
                                       by Jim C. Warren, Jr
                         76 p26
                                 a Index to The Computer Hobbyist Vol 1 issues 1-9
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Му
                    Book
                            p143
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Jе
                         76 p6
                                    Going to Submit a Program, Why Not Submit a copy to Journal?
                            p154
                                       by Durward Landers
                    Book
                         76 p23
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Je
                                    Index to Dr. Dobbs Volume 1, Numbers 1-6
                                a
     Dr. Dobbs
                    N
                         76 p3
                                    Product & Software Evaluation and Testing to Become Regular Feture in DD
                            p300
                    Book
                    F 20 75 p59
     EDN
                                    EDN Article Index for July-December 1974
                                 a
     EDN
                         75 p69
                                    EDN Article Index for January-June 1975
                    Ag5
                                 a
                    Mr15
                        75 p82
                                    Electronic Design Annual Index 1974
     Elec. Des.
                         76 p74
                                    The Interface Age by Jean E Jones
     Interface Age Ag
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                         75 p6
                                    Birth of a Magazine
                                       by David Ahl
                         I p2
                    Book
                                    What is PCC? by Joanne Verplanck
Excerpts from MICRO-8 Users Group Newsletter by Harold Singer
     PCC
                    Ja
                         75 p14
                                 а
     PCC
                    Mr
                         75 p4
     PCC
                         75 p2
                                    Short History of PCC along with current status by Keith Britton
                   Му
     PCC
                         76 p10
                                    Periodicals That Progressive Scientists Should Know About (list)
                   Mr
                                 a
                                    List of Computer Publications
     PCC
                    Jу
                         76 p27
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p107 a
                                    Index to 1975 Popular Electronics Articles
```

Pop. Elec.

Αg

76 p6

```
BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS continued
                         73 p57
                                a Radio Electronics Article Index for 1973
     Radio Elec.
                         74 p62 a. Radio Electronics Article Index for 1974
     Radio Elec.
                   D
                                    Radio Electronics Article Index for 1975
     Radio Elec.
                   D
                         75 p68
                                a
                                    73 Magazine: 1975 Annual Index of Articles
                         76 p150 a
     73
                   Ja
                                    LSI Microprocessors & Microcomputers: A Bibliography by Ann Ward
     IEEE Computer Ja
                         76 p42 a
                                    Graphics, Interactive Techniques & Image Processing 1970-75 Bibliography
                         76 p46 a
     IEEE Computer Ag
                                       by Udo Pooch
BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING
     Bvte
                    Je
                         76 p8
                                 a A Small Business Accounting System
                            p364
                    Book
                                       by John A Lehman
     Interface Age S
                         76 p24 a
                                    Micro Business: Low Cost Systems What They can do for You by Mal Lockwood
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                         75 p65
                                 a
                                    Why Supermarkets Are Going Bananas Over Computers
                   Book
                         I p97
                                       by Chris Barnett
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p87
                   Ja
                                    Business Programming With BASIC by George Diehr
                                 b
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p83
                   Mr
                                    BASIC, A Computer Programming Language with Business & Management Appl.
                                 b
                                       by C Carl Pegels
     PCC
                   F
                         73 p12
                                    Writing Bid Specs: Part 1 by LeRoy Finkle
                                 a
                         74 p7
     PCC
                   Mr
                                    Writing Bid Specs (reprint from Voll, #3) by LeRoy Finkle
                                 а
     PCC
                   Jу
                         75 p21
                                    Starting up Your Own Center: What's entailed in starting non-profit org.
                                 а
                                       by Keith Britton
     IEEE Computer S
                         76 p24 a
                                    A Minicomputer Based Information System for a Small Business
                                       by David Fulton & Richard Thomas
CALCULATORS
     Byte
                   D
                         75 p70
                                    The HP65: World's Smallest Computer System by Richard Nelson
     Byte
                   Аp
                         76 p36 a
                                    The SR-52: Another World's Smallest by J Bradley Flippin
                                    Correction for: SR-52 Apr'76 p38 by Abijah Reed
     Byte
                   Je
                         76 p104 1
                                    Build This Mathematical Function Unit part 1: Hardware by R Scott Guthrie Build This Mathematical Function Unit part 2: Software by R Scott Guthrie
     Byte
                         76 p26 a
     Byte
                         76 p74
                                 а
                                    The Buried Gold in the SR-52 by Clif Penn
     Byte
                         76 p30 a
                        74 p105 a
     Electronics
                   Ag8
                                    Providing a Decimal Output for a Calculator Chip by Jack Lambert
                   D 26 74 p96 a
     Electronics
                                    Low Speed Counter Uses Low Priced Calculator Chip by Dennis Flora
     Electronics
                   N 25 76 p77
                                    Can You Count on Your Calculator (reliability) by Bernard Cole
                                 а
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Ja
                        76 p18
                                    (Scientific Calculator For use with uP
                                       by Dr Robert Suding
                   Book
                           p22
                   Jy5 74 p36
     EDN
                                    Get the Most from your 4 Function Calculator by Henry Morris
                                    Add a "Memory" to Your 4-Function Calculator by Jerry Saia
     EDN
                   Mr20 75 p68
     Elec. Des.
                   Ja18 75 p24
                                    Growing Family of Small Machines at $50 and up does Complex Math
                                 а
    Elec. Des.
Elec. Des.
                   Ja18 75 p50 a
Mr15 75 p100 a
                                    Reverse Polish or Algebraic Entry Which is Best? by John A Ball
                                    Convert Your Pocket Calculator into a Programmable Counter
                                       by George Alexandrovich
                        75 p80
                                    Look at Calculator Languages by Thomas Biselong
     Elec. Des.
                   Je7
                                а
     Elec. Design
                        76 p96
                                    Incorporate a Calculator in Your Design by Kurt Skytte
                   Ja5
                                 a
                                    Remote Control Calculator
     Elec. Design
                   N 8
                        76 p74
                                 m
     Cr. Comput.
                         75 p32
                                    Digital Calculators -- Then and Now
                   Ja
                                 a
                   Book I p68
     Cr. Comput.
                        76 p16
                   Ja
                                    Calculators in the Classroom
                                 a
                   Book II p88
                                       by Deedee Pendleton
     Cr. Comput.
                        76 p17
                                    Tips for Buying a Calculator by Peter Weaver
                   Ja
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                         76 p18
                                 a
                                    General Purpose Calculator Ratings
                                    Getting the Most out of Your Electronic Calculator
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                         76 p81
                                       by William Hunter
                   Book II p316
                                    Equip. Profile: Hewlett Packard HP-25 Calculator
                         76 p22 a
     Cr. Comput.
                   Book II p279
                                       by James Blodgett
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                         76 p65
                                    New Electronic Desk Calculator From China
                                 a
                                    by Kung Chang
The Inside Story: What's Inside a Desktop Calculator
                   Book II p14
     PCC
                   Му
                         75 p12
                                 а
     PCC
                                    Report on the Talking Calculator
                   N
                         75 p9
                                 а
                                       by Sevasailan Thisgarojan & Harold Stolovitch
     PCC
                   Jу
                         76 p18
                                    Minicalculator Information Rescources
     Pop. Elec.
                   Мy
                         74 p62
                                    Buying and Using a Pocket Calculator by John T Frye
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p53
                                    Build an Under $90 Scientfic Calculator by Martin Meyer
                   Ja
                                 a
                                    How to Add Functions to Simple Hand Calculators by Donald Shapino
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p38
                                 а
                         75 p33
                                    Build the "Senior Scientist" Calculator by Martin Meyer
     Pop. Elec.
                   0
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p88
                                    Calculator Chips for Other Circuits by Low Garner
                   N
                                 a
                         75 p94
     Pop. Elec.
                   D
                                    Selecting a Calculator by John T Frye
                         76 p29
                                    Here Are the New Programmable Calculators by Forrest Mims
     Pop. Elec.
                   Му
                                 а
     Pop. Elec.
                   Мy
                         76 p36
                                    Build a Scientific Calculator by Martin Meyer
                                 a
```

Build Scientific Calculator correction May '76

```
CALCULATORS continued
                                    Learning Electronic Theory With Hand Held Calculators by Edward Moll
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p43
                                    Correction for: Learning Electronic Theory Part 1 July 176
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p6
                    S
                                    Correction for: Learning Electronic Theory..Part 1 July '76
                    0
                         76 p8
     Pop. Elec.
                                    Learning Electronic Theory With Hand Held Calculator Part 2
     Pop. Elec.
                    Ag
                         76 p58
                                       by Edward Moll
                                    Leraning Electronic Theory With Hand Held Calculator by Edward Moll
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p70
                                 a
                                    Desk Calculator Built from a Kit by James Kellahin
                         73 p55
     Radio Elec.
                    Jу
     Radio Elec.
                    Ag
                         73 p33
                                    How to Keep Calculators Running by Patrick Godding
                                    How Calculator IC's Work by Don Lancaster
     Radio Elec.
                    Jy
                         74 p38
                                    Calculat'n Engines, Whatever Happened to the Slide Rule
                         76 p26
     SCCS Interf.
                   Mr
                                        by William Peterson
                         76 p36 a Calculatin Engines by William Peterson
     SCCS Interf.
CALCULATOR PROGRAMS
                                    Scientific Analysis on the Pocket Calculator by Jon M Smith
     Byte
                         76 p120 b
                                    Evaluating e^{X} with Constants by Steve Larson
                         74 p142 a
     Electronics
                    Ap4
                    Ap4
                         74 p143 a
                                     Chain Operation for Finding e to the x by Russell Price
     Electronics
                         74 p143 a
                                     Counting Keystrokes to get Results by Frank Alexander
     Electronics
                    Ap4
                         74 p143 a
     Electronics
                    Ap4
                                    Evaluating Logarithms by Counting Keystrokes by Louis Baerst
                    Ap4
                         74 p144 a
                                    Another Way to Compute e to the x by James Frauenthal
     Electronics
     Electronics
                         74 p144 a
                                     Computing Sine & Cosine With Linear Interpolation by H W Crowley
                    Ap4
                         74 p145 a
     Electronics
                    Ap4
                                     Polynomial Evaluations can be Fast & Accurate by David Rowland
                        74 p146 a
     Electronics
                    Ap4
                                     Fast Number Conversion from any Base to 10 by Robert Harris
     Electronics
                    Ap4 74 p146 a
                                     Calendar Computations: Past Present, Future by R Wilson Rowland
                    Ap18 74 p114 a
                                     Converting Tables to Equations Cuts Program Length for Calculator Use
     Electronics
                                        by Roger Story
                                    HP-45 Calculator Speeds RF Amplifier Design by William Martin
     Electronics
                    Mr20 75 p134 a
                    Jy24 75 p108 a
                                     Calculator Totals Two Sets of Numbers Simultaneously by Jack Greenfeder
     Electronics
     Electronics
                    S 2 76 p108 a
                                     Programmable Calculator Performs Spurious Signal Analysis (HP 25)
                                        by John Coleman
                                    Programming an SR-56 as a Stopwatch by Martin Tobias
Program Provides Card Storage of SR-52 Data Memory Contents
     Electronics
                    S 30 76 p103 a
     Electronics
                    0 14 76 p118 a
                                        by David Phillips
                                    HP-25 Calculator Serves as Clock by Jack Aker
     Electronics
                    N 11 76 p116 a
     Electronics
                    N 25 76 p131 a
                                     Programmable Calculator Analyzes Filter Designs (SR-52) by Tom Martin
     Electronics
                    D 9 76 p115 a
                                    Standard Deviation Program Combines, Rearranges Data (HP-25)
                                        by Richard Nelson
     EDN
                    Ja20 74 p78 a
                                     Algorithm Derives Logs with 4 Function Calculator
     EDN
                    Ap20 74 p87
                                    Logs and Antilogs with Simple Calculators by Tom Vaughn
                                 а
     EDN
                    Jy5 74 p36
                                    Get the Most from your 4 Function Calculator by Henry Morris
                    Jy5 74 p72
     EDN
                                     Find Sine or Cosine on a 4 Function Calculator by Cass Lewart
     EDN
                    Jy20 74 p98
                                    Expanded Algorithm Method Derives Additional Functions
                                        by Robert Barden, Douglas Collette and Michael Keshna
                                     Write Your Own Algorithms for the HP35 by Lee Morin
     EDN
                    0 5 74 p57
                    0 20 74 p88
                                    No Table is Needed to Calculate Logarithms in Any Base by Eric Arnold
     EDN
                                 a
                    D 5 74 p27
                                    Use that Programmable Calculator for Logic Design by John Frost
     EDN
                    D 5 74 p42
     EDN
                                    Obtain Accurate Square Roots from Simple Calculators by Arnold Kauder
     EDN
                                    A Programmable Calculator for Parallel Impedance Problems
                    Ja5 75 p43
                                        by William Sawyers
                    Ja20 75 p57
                                    Find Nth Order Roots on Inexpensive Calculators by Charles Brandon
     EDN
                                 a
                    F 20 75 p69
                                     Calculate Large Powers Using a 4-Function Calculator by Charles Martin
     E DN
                                 a
     EDN
                    Ap20 75 p72
                                     Compute Common Logarithms on the 4-Function Calculator
                                        by James Grimpel and Cass Lewart
                    Je5 75 p78
                                     Use Square-Root Key to Find Common Logs by Edward White Jr.
     EDN
                                 a
                                    New Algorithm Calculates e to the x by Errol Smith Add Memory, Constant and \% to 4 Function Calculators
     EDN
                    Je20 75 p120 a
                    Ag20 75 p82
     EDN
                         76 p43
                                     Learning Electronic Theory With Hand Held Calculators by Edward Moll
     Pop. Elec.
                    Jу
     Pop. Elec.
                    S
                         76 p6
                                     Correction for: Learning Electronic Theory Part 1 July '76
                                    Correction for: Learning Electronic Theory..Part 1 July '76
                    0
                         76 p8
     Pop. Elec.
                                 1
                                    Learning Electronic Theory With Hand Held Calculator Part 2
     Pop. Elec.
                    Ag
                         76 p58
                                a
                                        by Edward Moll
                                     Learning Electronic Theory With Hand Held Calculator by Edward Moll
                         76 p70 a
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p122 a
     73
                    Je
                                     Aim Your Beam Right -- with a programmable calculator by Chester Brent
     73
                                     Circling Pattern HP65 version for Aim Your Beam Right 73, June '76
                         76 p14 1
                    0
                                       by William Trayfors
                                    Satellite Orbit Predicting--using a pocket calculator by Loring White
                    Ag
                         76 p112 a
```

76 p68 a Global Calculations for the DXer--using a hand calculator by Frank Kelly

73

```
CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS
                                    Join the Club by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                         76 p4
                                 е
                                    Some Notes on Clubs by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                    Ag
                         76 p4
                                 е
     Byte
                    0
                         76 p118 a
                                    Meeting Activities for Computer Clubs by Dr Charles F Douds
     Cr. Comput.
                    S
                         76 p40
                                     Computer Club Directory
                                 a
                         75 p5
                                     Homebrew Computer Club by Fred Moore
     PCC
                    Mr
                                 а
     PCC
                         75 p20
                                     Clubs and Pubs: List o Clubs and their Publications
                    N
                                 а
     PCC
                         76 p28
                                    List of Computer Clubs
                    Му
                                 а
     PCC
                    Jу
                         76 p26
                                 a
                                     List of Computer Clubs
                         76 p40
                                     An Introduction to the By-Laws of The Southern Calif. Computer Society
     SCCS Interf.
                    Aр
                                        by Ward Spaniol
CLOCKS
                                    Can Your Computer Tell Time?
                    D
                         75 p82
     Byte
                                а
                    Book
                            p294
                                        by James Hogenson
                    D 23 76 p70
                                    Priority Encoder Simplifies Clock to Computer Interfaces by John Oliver
     Electronics
                                 а
                    Jy20 74 p44
                                    This Digital Clock Sings a Song and Sounds the Alarm by Robert Kerber
                    Ap26 75 p88
     Elec. Des.
                                    Two-Phase Clock Generator and Driver Synchronize the 8080 uP
                                        by Gunders Osvalds
                                    Interrupts and Real Time by Jerry Ogdin
     Pop. Elec.
                    Ja
                         76 p88 a
                         75 p114 a
     73
                    0
                                    Digital Clock Time Bases by Warren MacDowell
     73
                         76 p22 a
                                    Clocks...Really Simplified by Larry Kahaner
                    Ja
     73
                    0
                         76 p102 a
                                    How to Interface a Clock Chip--Baudot, BCD or ASCII conversion
                                        by Roger Killick
     Comp. Notes
                    F
                         76 p9
                                    Vector Interrupt & Real Time Clock by Annette Milford
CONSTRUCTION
     Byte
                    S
                         75 p20 a
                                     Recycling Used ICs
                            p102
                                        by Carl Mikkelsen
                    Book
                         75 p90
     Byte
                    S
                                     A Quick Kluge for Fastening Wire Wrap Sockets to Perforated Board
                                 m
                                        by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                    S
                         75 p85
                                 b
                                     TTL Cookbook by Don Lancaster
                         75 p46
                                     Modular Construction, OR Why Not Do it Yourself by Don Walters
                    0
     Byte
                                 a
                    D
                         75 p17
                                     The Secret of Unraveling Wire Wrap Boards by Richard Lerseth
     Byte
                                 a
     Byte
                    D
                         75 p94
                                     Photographic Notes on Prototype Construction by Carl Helmers
                         76 p56
                                     Photgraphic Notes on Wire Wrapping by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                    Ja
                                 а
     Byte
                         76 p60
                                 m
                                     Dressing Up Front Panels
                    Book
                            p125
                                        by Don Walters
                         76 p80
                                     Save Money Using Mini Wire Wrap by Roger Thompson
     Byte
                    Aр
                                 a
                         76 p58
     Byte
                    Jу
                                     Make Your own Printed Circuit Boards
                                 a
                            p238
                                        by James Hogenson
                    Book
                         76 p116 1
     Byte
                    Ag
                                     Some Wire Wrap Pointers by Alan Andrews
                                    A Flameless IC Recycling Trick by Jonathon Bondy and Ralph Droms (More on Making PC Boards (July'76 p58) by Jonathan Titus
                         76 p104 a
                    S
     Byte
     Byte
                    0
                         76 p16
                                 1
                                     A Tip for Using Wiring Pencils by R W Burhans
     Byte
                    N
                         76 p40
                                 а
     Electronics
                    F
                      19 76 p97
                                     Handy Breadboards Speed Prototypes (overview) by Jerry Lyman
                                 а
                    S
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p15
                                     Personal Computers: A Bit of Wheat Amongst the Chaff
                    Book
                            p242
                                        by Jef Raskin
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p17
                                    A Tip on Soldering from Jim Day
                            p244
                    Book
                         75 p72
     Elec. Des.
                    D 6
                                     Improve Your PC Artwork Techniques by Donald Dattilo
                         76 p52
     Interface Age Ag
                                     Computer Construction Hints by M Mallon
                         76 p58
                                     Product Focus: CSC Experimentor 300/600 (breadboard sockets)
     Interface Age
                    0
     Cr. Comput.
                    S
                         75 p48
                                    Building a Computer of Your Own
                                 a
                          I p107
                    Book
                                        by Stephen Gray
     PCC
                         75 p14
                                     Soldering? It's not the only way. Info on wire wrapping & breadboarding
                                 a
                                        by Robert Muller
     Pop. Elec.
                    Ag
                         74 p84
                                     Tips on Kit Building by John Frye
     Pop. Elec.
                    Аp
                         76 p66
                                     Perf. Board Wiring Techniques by Adolph Mangieri
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
SCCS Interf.
                                     Computer RFI by John McVeigh UP'N RUNNIN'; (techniques)
                    N
                         76 p32
                                 m
                         76 p56
                                                    ; (techniques) by Stephen Tuenge
                    Je
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p88
                                     TV Typewriter Cookbook by Don Lancaster
                    Jу
                                 Ь
     SCCS Interf.
                    D
                         76 p34
                                     Helpful Hints, or What I Had to Learn to Build a Computer by Tricia Wood
                                 a
                    F
                         76 p30
                                     You Can Make Photo IC Boards by John Harrington
     73
     73
                    Mr
                         76 p72
                                     The IC See-er by Arny Cain
                                 а
     73
                    Ag
                         76 p52
                                  а
                                     The Skinflint's Delight Breadboard by Bob Hart
     73
                                     Blow Torch Your ICs--a bonus from computer surplus by Pete Walton
                    0
                         76 p101 a
     73
                                     What's All This Wire Wrap Stuff -- talk about cold solder joints
                         76 p116 a
                                        by Burt Yellin
     73
                    Hol
                         76 p46 a
                                    PC Layout Method -- Simple & Inexpensive Artwork by Silas Smith
```

75 pl5 a Recycling Used IC's by Carl Mikklsen

Comp. Notes

Ν

```
CONVERSION, CODE
      Electronics
                    Ag8 74 p105 a
                                     Providing a Decimal Output for a Calculator Chip by Jack Lambert
      Electronics
                    N 28 74 p113 a
                                     IC Trio Converts 7-Segment to Decimal by James Southway
      Electronics
                    Je26 75 p95 a
                                     Convertor Changes 7-Seg Output to Decimal or BCD by Prentice Orswell
      Electronics
                    Jy8 76 p107 c
                                     Decoders Convert Binary to Hex Display by Robert Starr
      Dr. Dobbs
                                     Remember Those Secret Codes You Played With as a Kid? Well...
                    Ag
                          76 p12 a
                    Book
                             p202
                                         by Mal Stiefel
      Dr. Dobbs
                    n
                          76 p16 a
                                     How to Code Code; Jack Armstrong's Super Decoder Ring
                             p278
                    Book
                                         by Jon O Stedman
      EDN
                    Jy20 74 p96 a
                                     Low Cost 7-seg to BCD Convertor simple and fast by Peter Alfke
      EDN
                    0 5
                          76 p110 a
                                     Binary - BCD with uP by Dana Geiger
                    F 15 75 p96
      Elec. Des.
                                  a
                                      Convert 7-seg Numerical Code to Decimal or BCD by David Howells
                                     Build Improved ASCII Encoder by Don Lancaster
      Radio Elec.
                    F
                          74 p59
                                  a
                                     ASCII to BAUDOT (TV Typewriter to Teletype) by Roger Smith Correction for: ASCII-BAUDOT Mar '76 by Roger Smith
      Radio Elec.
                    Mr
                          76 p51
                    Jу
      Radio Elec.
                          76 p14
                                  1
                                      Correction for: ASCII-BAUDOT Mar'76 by Bjorner Dragnes
      Radio Elec.
                    Ag
                          76 p16
      Radio Elec.
                    Ap
                          76 p57
                                     BAUDOT to ASCII by Roger Smith
                                     ASCII to Baudot Converter by Cole Ellsworth
      73
                          76 p52
                                  a
      73
                    Му
                          76 p84
                                  а
                                     Code Converter Using PROMs by Louis Hutton
      73
                          76 p114 a
                                     ASCII/Baudot with a PROM--for ribbonless RTTY or computers
                    Je
                                         by R David Guthrie
                    Αg
      73
                          76 p120 a
                                      ... And on the Other Side - Binary Octalization of Decimals by Allan Joffe
      73
                    S
                          76 p115 a
                                     Sneaky Baudot - With an ASCII Keyboard by Allan Joffe
      73
                    0
                          76 p102 a
                                     How to Interface a Clock Chip--Baudot, BCD or ASCII conversion
                                         by Roger Killick
                                     RTTY/uP Flexibility--Baudot/ASCII serial/parallel I/O by Jeff Roloff
      73
                    U
                          76 p96 a
                                     ASCII/Baudot Converter for Your TVT -- series or parallel to boot
      73
                          76 p150 a
                    N
                                         by Jeff Roloff
      73
                          76 p172 a
                    N
                                     Baudot to ASCII -- you want to learn programming? by Mark Borgerson
      73
                    Ho1
                          76 p194 1
                                     Baudot to ASCII correction for above (Nov '76) by Mark Borgerson
      73
                          76 p174 a
                                     Baudot and Basic -- an interpreter for a Baudot computer
                    N
                                        by John Arnold and Dick Whipple
                                     The Frumious Hexadecimal! Beware! - For 16 Fingered Folks by Allan Joffe
      73
                    Ho1
                          76 p94 a
                          76 p50 a How to Do a Number of Conversions by James Brown
76 p90 1 Correction for: A Number of Conversions (Sept'76 p58) by Bob Van Valzah
      Byte
                    ς
     Byte
CONVERSION, NUMBER BASE
     Electronics
                    Ap4 74 p146 a Fast Number Conversion from any Base to 10 by Robert Harris
                    Ap18 74 p103 a
                                     IC Logic Simplifies Binary Number Conversion by Harvey Hoffman
     Electronics
     Electronics
                    Jy10 75 p113 a
                                     Fast Method Converts Numbers from Base 10 to Any Other by Hans Treichel
                                     16 Bit Binary-to-Decimal Conversion Routine
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Ja
                         76 p2
                    Book
                            p6
                                        by Dennis Allison
     PCC
                         74 p15
                                     Abase--Number Game for Learning Bases-with listing by Peter Katz
                    Му
                                 a
                                     What's That in Binary? by Allan S Joffe
     73
                    Mr
                         76 p92 a
                         76 p112 a Number Systems--a brief history by John Isaacs
     73
DEBUG
                         75 p20 a Logic Probes-- Hardware Bug Chasers
     Byte
                    D
                    Book
                            p213
                                        by Alex Burr
                         76 p108 a
                                    AMS80 Ver.2; AMSAT 8080 Standard Debug Monitor
     Byte
                                        by Richard Allen and Joe Kasser
     Electronics
                    D 26 74 p102 a
                                     Counter Keeps Track of uP Interrupts by Douglas Risch
                                    Designers Needs are Getting Help (overview of debuggers)
                   Ap15 76 p116 a
     Electronics
                                    Hardware Helps in Tracing uP Program (8080) by Jeffery Sukrow
     Electronics
                    Je24 76 p105 c
     Electronics
                    Ag5 76 p110 c
                                     Circuit Steps Program for 8080 Debug by John Wakely
                                    Octal Debugging Program for MCS-80 Computer
     Dr. Dobbs
                    0
                         76 p26 a
                            p286
                    Book
                                        by ER Fisher
                    Ag20 75 p51
     EDN
                                     Basic uP Test Tool: The Portable Debugger by Jim Barnes and Verne Gregory
                                 a
                                    How "Debug" Software Can Make a uP Bread Board Intelligent
     EDN
                    F 20 76 p53 a
                                        by James Tallman
                    Ap12 74 p168 a
                                    Minimize Computer "Crashes", Analyses of an Asychronous Condition
     Elec. Des.
                                        by David Mayne
                                     Debug that uC System with a Mini by Raic Dusan
     Elec. Des.
                    Je7
                        75 p75
                                 a
                                    Bringing Up Your uP (HP Logic Analyzer) by W A Farnbach
Design a uP Analyzer by Larry Bruni
     Elec. Design
                   Jy19 76 p80
                                 а
     Elec. Design
                   S 1
                         76 p82
                                 a
                                    Digital Troubleshooting by Richard Gasperini
     Interface Age Ag
                         76 p60
                                    A Bug in Debugging Software; Sept'75 Computer Bits by M Harrison
                   Му
                         76 p6
                                 1
     Pop. Elec.
                         73 p33
                                    How to Keep Calculators Running by Patrick Godding
     Radio Elec.
                   Ag
                                 a
                                    Bug Chaser (8080) by Lorne Douglas
UP'N RUNNIN'; (techniques) by Stephen Tuenge
                   F
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p24
                                 a
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p56
                   Je
                                 a
```

```
DEBUG continued
                                   Troubleshooting the Altair 680b by Rich Haber
     Comp. Notes
                        76 p6
                        76 p4
                                   Troubleshooting 16K Static Memory Boards
     Comp. Notes
                                      by Rich Haber, Bruce Fowler & John Archer
DEFINITIONS
     Interface Age Ag
                        76 p59
                                b
                                   Data Communications Dictionary by Charles Sippl
     Interface Age Ag
                        76 p60
                                   Encyclopedia of Computer Science by Anthony Ralson and Chester Meek
                        76 p72
                                   Large Scale Systems Vocabulary by Ralph Klestadt
     Interface Age Ag
     SCCS Interf. Mr
                        76 p34
                                   Microcomputer Dictionary & Guide by Charles Sippl
                                h
     SCCS Interf.
                        76 p49
                                   Buzzwords for the Computer Enthusiast by Terry Benson
                                a
     Comp. Notes
                   Αg
                        76 p22
                                a
                                   Acronym Glossary
DIGITAL HARDWARE AND CIRCUITS
     Byte
                   0
                                   Asynchronitis Sufferers--relief is here by Christopher Bancroft
                        75 p68 a
     Byte
                        76 p86
                                   Getting Inputs from Joysticks and Slide Pots
                                а
                           p210
                   Book
                                      by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                   Mr
                        76 p79
                                a
                                   Pot Position Digitizing Idea
                   Book
                           p199
                                      by John Schulein
                        76 p92 b
     Byte
                   Mr
                                   Digital Design with Standard MSI & LSI by Thomas Blakslee
     Byte
                   Αp
                        76 p42
                                   Controlling External Devices With Hobbyist Computers
                   Book
                           p218
                                      by Robert Bosen
                        76 p100 1
     Byte
                   Jу
                                   Correction for: Controlling Ex Devices w Computer; Apr '76 p42
                                      by Michael M Dodd
                                   What's an I2L (I squared L)? by Terry Steeden
     Byte
                   Αg
                        76 p84
     Byte
                   ς
                        76 p26
                                   Build This Mathematical Function Unit part 1: Hardware by R Scott Guthrie
                                а
     Byte
                        76 p74
                                   Build This Mathematical Function Unit part 2: Software by R Scott Guthrie
     Byte
                   D
                        76 p42
                                   Stretch That 6800 Clock by Jerry Henshaw
     Dig. Design
                   N
                        76 p29
                                   Data Acquistion Subsystems by Lewis Solomon and Edward Ross
                   Mr21 74 p120 a
                                   Operating a Logic Gate as a Flip-Flop by William Wilke
     Electronics
                                   IC Logic Simplifies Binary Number Conversion by Harvey Hoffman
                   Ap18 74 p103 a
     Electronics
                   My30 74 p108 a
                                   Simplifying Sum Correction Logic for Adding Two BCD Numbers
     Electronics
                                      by Robert Guyton
                   Je13 74 p124 a
                                   Another Way to Build a 2 Gate Flip-Flop by Donald Martin
     Electronics
     Electronics
                   Je27 74 p110 a
                                   Serial Digital Multiplier Handles Two Five Digit Numbers
                                      by T K Tawfig & A L Huins
                   N 28 74 p109 a
                                   Timer Circuit Generates Precision Power-On Reset by Jim Felps
     Electronics
     Electronics
                   D 26 74 p102 a
                                   Counter Keeps Track of uP Interrupts by Douglas Risch
                   F 6
                        75 p114 a
     Electronics
                                   Increasing an Instruction Set Without Increasing Word Length by C W Moser
     Electronics
                        75 p104 a
                                   Digital Pulses Synthesis Audio Sine Waves by Patrick McGuire
                   0 2
     Electronics
                   N 13
                        75 p120 a
                                   Circuit Adds BCD Numbers Faster With Less Hardware
                   Mr4
                        76 p128 m
                                   Pot Position to Digit Convertor by James Schulein
     Electronics
                                   Focus on Software: Logic Design by Ted Williams
     Dig. Design
                   Му
                        75 p58 a
     Dig. Design
                        76 p41
                                   CMOS Design Checklist
     Dig. Design
                        76 p64
                   Mr
                                   $15 TTL VCO Spans 1-20 Mhz by J E Buchanan
                                m
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p5
                                1
                                   Denver's Digital Group Kit Draws Praise
                   Je
                           p153
                                      by Ed C Epp
                   Book
                        76 p32 1
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Ν
                                   Active Low
                           p329
                   Book
                                      by Mark Space
                   Je20 75 p114 a
     EDN
                                    Digital to Sinewave Conversion Simplified by Michael Wiles
     EDN
                                   Solve Contact Bounce Problems Without a One-Shot by Lane Hauck
                   S 5 75 p80 a
                   S 20 75 p53 a
     EDN
                                   uP Clock Generators -- Buy or Build? by Stanley Brannan
                   S 20 75 p55
                                   uP Timing is Snap With This New Hardware Building Block by John Morton
     EDN
     EDN
                   My5 76 p112 a
                                   CMOS Touch Switches-Convenient, Less $, & Sexy by Vern Gregory
     EDN
                   N 20 76 p320 m
                                   Low Cost Photo Scanner Yields High Performance (circuit)
                                       by Wesley Grenlund
     Elec. Des.
                   Ap12 74 p176 a
                                   Approximate Logs Easily with a Simple Combinatorial Circuit
                                       by Joseph Voyer
     Elec. Des.
                   Ja4 75 p118 a
                                   Circuit Eliminates Switch Bounce in Keyboards and Gives Latched Output
                                       by James de Haan
     Elec. Des.
                   Ja4
                        75 p120 a
                                   Add-to-Accumulator Circuit Uses a Minimum of External Hardware
                                       by Ajay Gupta
     Elec. Des.
                   Mr1 75 p68 a
                                   Display Inverter Circuit Eliminates Upside-Down Readout Problems
                                       by V Romanoorthy
                   Ap26 75 p44
                                   Speed uC Multiplication with a CPU Complementary Circuit
     Elec. Des.
                                a
     Elec. Des.
                   N 8 75 p70
                                    Increase uC Efficency With Interrupt & DMA Capabilities by David Wyland
                                a
                   N 8
                                    Speed uP Responses Without Interrupt or DMA, Let Ready Line Do the Job
     Elec. Des.
                        75 p78
                                       by Eugene Fisher
                   Mr1 76 p68 m
                                    Convert Keyboard or Computer Data to Dial Phone by Pekka Ritamaki
                                   Circuit Detects Incoming Data and Turns on TTY by J R Saltvold
     Elec. Design Ap12 76 p122 a
```

```
DIGITAL HARDWARE AND CIRCUITS continued
                                    Digital Circuits & Logic Design by Samuel Lee
     Interface Age S
                         76 p75 b
                                    Chip Talk: Introductory description of semiconductors and ICs
     PCC
                    Mr
                         75 p3
                                        by Lee Felsenstein
                                     Chip Talk by Lee Felsenstein
     PCC
                         76 p7
                                    Light Up Your Circuits with LED's by Walter Jung
                         74 p58
                    0
                                 а
     Pop. Elec.
                                    Karnaugh Maps for Fast Digital Design by Art Davis
How to "Debounce" Mechanical Switches for Digital Use by E W Gray
I Squared L A New Transistor Logic Family
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p50
                    S
                                 а
     Pop. Elec.
                    0
                         75 p51
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p56
                    Ja
                                 а
                                    Interface Low Power Logic and Load Drivers by Vern Gregory
     Pop. Elec.
                    Je
                         76 p94
                                 a
     Radio Elec.
                         74 p48
                                    Understanding MOS Character Generators by Don Lancaster
                         74 p55
                                    Long Chain MOS IC Shift Register by Don Lancaster
     Radio Elec.
                    D
                                 а
                                    Simplify Your Digital Design by Bruce Scott Bugbooks 1,2,2A,3 (TTL & Memories)
                         76 p46
     SCCS Interf.
                    My
                                 a
     SCCS Interf.
                    Je
                         76 p58
                                 b
                                    Designing Logic Circuits, Boolean Algebra by Bruce Scott
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p32
                    Jу
                                 а
     73
                    Αg
                         75 p73
                                    The Best Logic Yet by William Browning
     73
                    0
                         75 p87
                                    Digital Logic -- Down Through the Months by L Stork
     73
                    0
                         75 p114 a
                                    Digital Clock Time Bases by Warren MacDowell
     73
                                    Flip Flops Exposed by Larry Kahaner
                    N
                         75 p30 a
     73
                                    Clocks...Really Simplified by Larry Kahaner
                    Ja
                         76 p22
                                 а
                                    Is Digital All That New? by Silas Smith
     73
                    Му
                         76 p94 m
     73
                    My
                         76 p96 a
                                    The Ins and Outs of TTL by Wayne Ledder
                   Ag
     73
                         76 p24 a
                                    How Do You Use ICs?--fundamentals by Alexander MacLean
     73
                                    The Which Chip Dilemma!--4,8,12,or16 bits: pros and cons by Tom Pittman
                    Ag
                         76 p90 a
     73
                                    The Death of Negative (IBM) Logic--some fundamentals of logic design
                    Ag
                         76 p116 a
                                       by James Brown
     73
                         76 p128 a Never Underestimate the NAND--introducing the 7400 guad NAND gate
                    Ag
                                        by Robert Henson
                                    What's When - Timing Diagrams by John Craig
     73
                    S
                         76 p104 a
     73
                    0
                                    How Do You Use IC's?--Part II by Alexander MacLean
                                    How Do You Use ICs?--part III by Alexander MacLean
     73
                    N
                         76 p106 a
                                    How Do You Use ICs? -- part IV by Alexander MacLean
     73
                    D
                         76 p39 a
                         76 p24 a How Do You Use IC's part V by Alexander MacLean
DISPLAYS, 7-SEGMENT ETC.
                    Ja
                         76 p52 a
                                    There's More to Blinking Lights Than Meets the Eye by Carl Helmers
                         76 p54
                                    LEDs Light Up Your Logic by E W Gray
     Byte
                                 a
                                    Jitter (lights control on Altair) by Gordon Speer
                         76 p94
     Byte
                    Je
                         76 p76 1
                                    Correction for Abve:Random Number Routine (June'76 p94) by Bob Van Valzah
     Byte
                    Ag
                    N
                                    An Enterprising Display Device (SWTP GT-6144) by Joe Deres
     Byte
                         76 p42 a
     Electronics
                    N 14 74 p155 a
                                    Scanning Only Bright Spots Generates CRT Characters Fast
                                    Oscilloscope Displays Contents of RAM & ROM by James Blackburn
     Electronics
                    Ja8
                         76 p117 m
                                    Displays & Readouts; Review of Available Displays
     Dig. Design
                         76 p85 a
                    Ja
     Dig. Design
                         76 p44 a
                                    An Overview of LED & LCD Applications & Design Techniques
                                        by Jordan Backler
     Dig. Design
                    Mr
                         76 p65 m
                                    Character Generator Replaces Wiggle with a Word Oscilloscope Display
                                        by Donald Lokerson and Ronald Boston
     Dig. Design
                    Aр
                         76 p64
                                 a
                                    Displays Today & Tomorrow part 1 by Arthur Westburg
                                    Displays Today & Tomorrow part 2 by Arthur Westburg
     Dig. Design
                   Му
                         76 p64
                                 а
     Dig. Design
                                    Interfacing uP Displays Tradeoffs and Techniques (4040) by Howard Raphael
                         76 p12 a
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Je
                            p27 m
                                    512 Character Video RAM
                            p175
                    Book
                    Mrl 75 p68 a
     Elec. Des.
                                    Display Inverter Circuit Eliminates Upside-Down Readout Problems
                                       by V Romanoorthy
                    S 13 75 p52
                                    Focus on Displays
     Elec. Des.
                                 a
     Elec. Design
                   Mr29 76 p68
                                    Displays Don't Trouble 8 Bit uP by Roger Thompson
                         74 p33 a
     Pop. Elec.
                                    The Scope Writer by Gary Steinbaughn
                    Αg
                    0
                         74 p58
                                    Light Up Your Circuits with LED's by Walter Jung
     Pop. Elec.
                                 a
                         75 p43
     Pop. Elec.
                    Aр
                                    Getting to Know the Liquid Crystal Display by Gary McClellan
                         76 p62
     Pop. Elec.
                   Mr
                                 a
                                    How to Multiplex LED Displays by Patrick Delaney
     Radio Elec.
                         74 p48 a
                                    Understanding MOS Character Generators by Don Lancaster
                    Je
EDUCATION
                        76 p28 a A High School Computer System by Christopher Lett
     Byte
                    Je
     Byte
                   N
                         76 p91
                                 1
                                    Correction for: Educator-8080
                                                                     (July'76 p22) by Dr Charles F Douds
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Je
                         76 p40 m Computers in Education Bibliography
                   Book
                           p188
                         76 p40 a
                                    Future Shock: No Time for Formal Education in Todays Technological Race
     Interface Age S
```

by Neil Sclater

76 p68 a But it's fun -- But it's Educational by Joanne Koltnow Verplank

Interface Age S

```
EDUCATION continued
```

```
Interface Age S
                    76 p82
                           a
                               Computers in the Classroom by Larry Press
                               Computers, Statewide pools may not yield expected benefits
                   74 p10
Cr. Comput.
              Book I p30
                   74 p14
Cr. Comput.
              N
                              Small School Makes Big Use of Mini
Cr. Comput.
              N
                   74 p36
                              Computer-Based Experiments in Cognitive Psychology
                           a
              Book
                   I p228
                                  by William Bewley
Cr. Comput.
              N
                   74 p43
                              George Leonard's View of the Computer in Education by Alfred Bork
                           a
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p16
                              Computers in the English Curriculum
              Ja
              Book
                   I p202
                                  by Larry Press
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p24
                              TICCIT System Progress Report on Field Testing
              Ja
                                  by Eric McWilliams
              Book
                    I p33
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p26
                              PLATO IV System Progress Report on Field Testing
              Ja
              Book
                   I p31
                                  by Eric McWilliams
                   75 p28
                              The JOURNALISM Programs: Help for the Weary Writer
Cr. Comput.
              Ja
                                  by Robert L Bishop
              Book I p234
                   75 p16
Cr. Comput.
              Mr
                              Career Education. Will it Last?
              Book I p42
                                  by Joyce Kennedy
                   75 p34
Cr. Comput.
              Mr
                              CITALA An Exploration of Instructional Computing in a Two-year College
              Book
                    I p15
                                  by David Howard and Bruce Corliss
                   75 p38
                              Shorthand Instruction via Computer
Cr. Comput.
              Mr
              Book I p237
                                  by C Bruce Kavan and Leona M Gallion
                   75 p43
                              EXPER SIM: Experimental Simulation
Cr. Comput.
              Mr
                                  by Dana Main
              Book I p18
Cr. Comput.
              Му
                   75 p64
                              Recent Trends in Mathematics Curriculum Research
                                  by Margot Critchfield
              Book
                    I p9
Cr. Comput.
              S
                   75 p10
                              What's Wrong With the Little Red Schoolhouse?
                           е
              Book
                   I p6
                                  by David Ahl
                   75 p15
                              Learning, Innovation and Animals
Cr. Comput.
              S
                                  by David Ahl
              Book
                   I p196
              S
                   75 p42
                              Learning About Small Talk
Cr. Comput.
                           a
              Book
                    I p61
                   75 p45
Cr. Comput.
                              What Do You Value?
                           а
              Book I p211
                                  by Sally Richards
                   75 p14
Cr. Comput.
              Ν
                              Surveys, The Census, and Privacy
                           a
              Book I p205
                                  by David Ahl
                   75 p18
Cr. Comput.
                              Reading, Writing, and Computing
                                  by Walter Koetke
              Book I p178
                   75 p26
                              Technical Transport Problems
Cr. Comput.
              Book I p26
                                  by Trinka Dunnagan
Cr. Comput.
              N
                   75 p29
                               "Very Good. Please continue." A New Approach to Testing
                           a
                    I p65
                                  by Sandra J Hershkowitz
              Book
                   76 p6
Cr. Comput.
                              Learning With Computer Games
              Ja
              Book II p242
                                  by David Ahl
Cr. Comput.
                   76 p16
                              Calculators in the Classroom
              Book II p88
                                  by Deedee Pendleton
                              The Computer "Glass Box" Teaching with a Programming Language
Cr. Comput.
                   76 p35
                           а
                                  by Howard A Peelle
Cr. Comput.
              Ja
                   76 p62
                              Turning a Puzzle Into a Lesson
                           a
              Book II p194
                                  by Eugene D Homer
Cr. Comput.
              Ja
                   76 p79
                              Understanding Mathematics and Logic Using BASIC Computer Games
              Book II p314
                                  by David Ahl
Cr. Comput.
              Ja
                   76 p81
                              Simulation Games in Learning
              Book II p316
                                  by Boocock and Schild
                   76 p81
                              Math, Writing & Games in the Open Classroom
Cr. Comput.
              Ja
                           b
              Book II p316
                                  by Herbert Kohl
Cr. Comput.
                   76 p12
                               Instructional Computing In Schools--How, When, What?
              Book II p73
                                  by David Ahl
Cr. Comput.
                   76 p46
                              The Art of Education: Blueprint for a Renaissance
              Book II p78
                                  by Thomas Dwyer
                   76 p42
Cr. Comput.
              N
                              Should the Computer Teach the Student, or Vice Versa?
              Book II p74
                                  by Arthur W Luehrmann
Cr. Comput.
              N
                   76 p66
                              Computer Generated Aids to Teaching Geometric Concepts
              Book II p213
                                  by Bruce H barnes and Fredrick Stocker
PCC
                    72 p3
              0
                               Huntington, Report on Rescource Project
                   72 p12
                              Lawrence Hall of Science-Berkeley: Computer Related Education Projects
PCC
              0
                           a
PCC
              F
                   73 p6
                               Total Information for Educational Systems
PCC
              F
                   73 p14
                              How to Buy a Edusystem (DEC Edusystem Options)
              S
PCC
                   73 p14
                              Lace...Univ of Wisconsin Computer Center's Educational Project
PCC
                   73 p20
                              Project Local; Project Supporting Computer-Oriented Education
                                  by LeRoy Finkle
```

```
EDUCATION continued
     PCC
                         74 p6
                                 a Montessori School--Programs Written by Pupils
     PCC
                         74 p10 a
                                    Information Exchange -- Ideas for Computer Based Exchange of Educ. Info.
                   Ja
                                       by Jim Schuyler
     PCC
                   Mr
                         74 p3
                                    Buyer's Guide to Instructional Computing by Rusty Whitney
                                 a
     PCC
                                    The Joy of Donating a Computer--All Benefit by Toni Wiseman
                         74 p12
                   Mr
                                 а
     PCC
                   Mr
                         74 p12
                                    Thanks But No Thanks: Writeoffs by Companies for Donating Useless Equip.
                                       by LeRoy Finkle
     PCC
                                    We Go To Bid: Example of Bid and Result
                   Mr
                         74 p13
                                 a
     PCC
                   Mr
                         74 p16
                                    DEC Hardware and Software Useful for Schools
                         74 p18
     PCC
                                    Run Down on HP Educational Products
                   Mr
     PCC
                         74 p11
                                    Solo Works--Uof Pittsburgh Educational Computer Lab Project
                   Мy
                         74 p17
     PCC
                   S
                                    The Computer Illiteracy Problem: A Partial Solution by Peter Lykos
                         75 p4
                                    The Computer "Glass Box", Type of Computer program aimed at learning
     PCC
                   Му
                                       by Howard Peelle
     PCC
                   Jу
                         75 p3
                                 a
                                    Evaluate Criteria for Remote Computer Services by Don Russell
     PCC
                         76 p2
                                    Report From Soloworks to PCC Readers
                   Ja
     PCC
                   Mr
                         76 p19
                                    Learning Fair by Susan Sands
     PCC
                   Му
                         76 p3
                                    Electronics Class by Kent Inman
                                    How Cabrillo College Teaches Electronics to Young People
But it's Fun-But it's Educational, Computer Games in the Classroom
     PCC
                         76 p4
                   Му
                                 a
     PCC
                         76 p10
                                       by Joanne Verplank
     PCC
                   S
                                    Computer-Building in the Classroom: A Proposal, & an Implementation
                         76 p14
     Pop. Elec.
                    Jу
                         76 p43
                                    Learning Electronic Theory With Hand Held Calculators by Edward Moll
     Pop. Elec.
                                    Correction for: Learning Electronic Theory Part 1 July 176
                   S
                         76 p6
     Pop. Elec.
                   0
                         76 p8
                                 1
                                    Correction for: Learning Electronic Theory..Part 1 July '76
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p58
                                    Learning Electronic Theory With Hand Held Calculator Part 2
                    Ag
                                 a
                                       by Edward Moll
                                    Leraning Electronic Theory With Hand Held Calculator by Edward Moll
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p70
                                 a
     SCCS Interf.
                   D
                         76 p46
                                    Professional Computer Educational Organizations by Jean Rice
                                 a
                         76 p20 a The Teaching Machine by Carl Argila
     Comp. Notes
                   Ag
EXPERIENCE
     Byte
                    D
                         75 p78 a First Person Report: Assembling an Altair 8800
                   Book
                                       by John Zarrella
                            p56
                         76 p8
     Byte
                   My
                                    A Date with KIM
                                                         (experience)
                            p72
                   Book
                                       by Richard Simpson
                         76 p40
     Byte
                                    Building a M6800 Microcomputer by Bob Abbott
                    Je
     Byte
                    Ag
                         76 p88
                                    Systems of Note Roger Amidon's Spider (and Altair) by Carl Helmers
     Dr. Dobbs
                                    A Novice Constructs an IMSAI; an Attorney Builds His First Computer
                    Je
                         76 p7
                                 а
                            p155
                                       by SA Cochran
                    Book
                         76 p15
     Dr. Dobbs
                    S
                                    Personal Computers: A Bit of Wheat Amongst the Chaff
                                a
                   Book
                                       by Jef Raskin
                            p242
     Dr. Dobbs
                   0
                         76 p11
                                    Assembling an IMSAI Micro Computer
                   Book
                            p273
                                       by Pierre duPont V
                   Ja20 76 p51 a
                                    Bringing up the Pace up: A Detailed Application Story by James Tallman
     Interface Age
                         76 p56
                                    Up' Running (8080) by Stephen Tuenge
                   Ag
                                 а
                         75 p48
                                    Building a Computer of Your Own
     Cr. Comput.
                   S
                                 a
                   Book I p107
                                       by Stephen Gray
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p13 a
                                    Building a MITS Altair 8800 *First Impressions*
                   Book II p272
                                       by Steve Gray
     Cr. Comput.
                                    Building a MITS Altair 8800--Getting a System Together
                         76 p25 a
                   Book II p275
                                       by Richard Kuzmack
     Microtrek
                         76 p7
                                    KIM 1 Microcomputer Module (experience of a user) by T E Travis
                   Αg
                                                       (Altair 8800 experience) by Stephen Tuenge
     SCCS Interf.
                   Αp
                         76 p48 1
                                    UP 'N RUNNIN'
                        76 p38
                                    The IMSAI 8080 (composite of experiences) by Daryll Shatz
     SCCS Interf.
                   Му
                                 а
     SCCS Interf.
                   D
                         76 p34
                                 a
                                    Helpful Hints, or What I Had to Learn to Build a Computer by Tricia Wood
     Comp. Notes
                         76 p13
                                    My Computer Just Stares by Steve Pollini
FICTION
     Cr. Comput.
                   Му
                        75 p19 a Time and again, and overtime
                   Book
                        I p117
                                       by Doodles Weaver
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ν
                        75 p8
                                a The life and times of Multivac
                   Book
                        I p111
                                      by Isaac Asimov
                        75 p40 a Poems by Peter Payack
    Cr. Comput.
                        I p119
                   Book
    Cr. Comput.
                   S
                        76 p58 a Never talk to Computers that are Strange
                   Book II p126
                                      by Carol Cail
    Cr. Comput.
                        76 p56 a
                                  A Place for Today
                                                         (Fiction)
                   Book II p121
                                      by Joseph N Vitale
```

```
FICTION continued
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p60 a A Day in the Life of Able Charlie
                   Book II p118
                                       by Frederik Pohl
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ν
                         76 p63 a Little REM Writing Loop
                   Book II p142
                                       by Gwen Hadley
     SCCS Interf.
                   D
                         76 p34 a Science Fiction Corner by Lew Whittaker
FUTURE
                         75 p58 a The Shadow, Buck Rogers, and the Home Computer
     Byte
                   Book
                           p2
                                       by Richard Gardner
                         76 p116 a
     Byte
                   0
                                    Excerpts from Future History by John W Burgeson
                                    Microprocessors and Microcomputers What Will the Future Bring?
     EDN
                   N 20 74 p24
                                 a
                                       by Jerry Neth
                                    Doomsday, Says MIT Computer, May Be Just 100 Years Away
     Cr. Comput.
                         75 p36
                                       by Robert Reinhold
                   Book I p94
                        75 p8
                                    Where Are We Going?
     Cr. Comput.
                   My
                                 е
                   Book
                         I p5
                                       by David Ahl
                                    City of the Future (Comic) by R Crumb
                         75 p13
     Cr. Comput.
                   Му
                                 а
                                    Technology...Doomsday for Individualism?
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ν
                         75 p20
                   Book I p218
                                    The Future of Computer Technology
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p34
                   Mr
                   Book II p2
                                       by Deanna J Dragunas
                                    Computing Power to the People-A Conservative Ten-Year Projection
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p35
                   Mr
                                       by Tien Chi Chen
                   Book II p3
                                    Creative Computing Future Review by Sema Marks
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                         76 p89
                         74 p2
     PCC
                    S
                                    A Fantasy of Future Forms
     PCC
                         75 p8
                                    Computer Lib and Dream Machines by Theodore Nelson
                    Ja
                                 b
                                    Future Function of PCC for games and classes in the community
     PCC
                   Mr
                         75 p20
                                 a
                                       by Dave Kaufman
     PCC
                                    Forget Me Not by Issac Asimov
                    S
                         76 p24
                                 а
                                    Make Believe Computers by Bob Albrecht
     PCC
                         76 p18
                                 a
                         76 p43
                                    Back to Baroque By Way of the Dim Savage Future by John Whitney
     SCCS Interf.
                   Aр
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p59
                                    Computer Lib by Theodor Nelson
                   Му
                                 b
                                    Looking Backward & Forward, Reflections of a Computer Hobbyist
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p36
                   Jу
                                 a
                                       by Jonathon Titus
                                    Hardware Technology in the Year 2001 by John Bremer
     IEEE Computer D
                         76 p31
                                 a
                         76 p7
                                    Computer Power of the Future
     Comp. Notes
                   Aр
                                 a
GAMES, COMPUTER
                         75 p72 a LIFE Line
     Byte
                            p326
                                       by Carl Helmers
                   Book
                         75 p34
     Byte
                   0
                                a LIFE Line 2
                   Book
                            p335
                                       by Carl Helmers
                         75 p42 a LIFE Line 2 Addendum
     Byte
                   Book
                            p343
                         75 p48 a LIFE Line 3
     Byte
                   D
                            p344
                                       by Carl Helmers
                   Book
                         76 p32 a
     Byte
                   Ja
                                    Life Line 4
                                       by Carl Helmers
                            p352
                   Book
     Byte
                   Ja
                         76 p41 m
                                    An Aside Regarding the Ultimate Life
                   Book
                            p358
     Byte
                   Ja
                         76 p46 a
                                    Golf Handicapping by Dr. George Haller
                         76 p88
                                    101 BASIC Computer Games by Digital Equipment Corp.
     Byte
                    Ja
                                 b
                         76 p6
                                    Star Trek info
     Byte
                    Aр
                                 1
                   Му
                         76 p42
                                    SHOOTING STARS
     Byte
                                 a
                            p314
                                       by Willard I Nico
                    Book
                         76 p88
                                    Computer Chess by Monroe Newborn
     Byte
                    Je
                                b
                         76 p89
                                    The Best of Creative Computing by David Ahl
     Byte
                   Je
                                 b
                    Jу
                         76 p92
                                    A Star Trek Product
     Byte
                         76 p92
                                 1
                                    Space War Origins Unveiled
     Byte
                    Jу
                   Аg
                                    Scelbi's Galaxy Game for the 8008/8080 by Robert Findley
     Byte
                         76 p74
                                 b
     Byte
                    S
                         76 p40
                                 a
                                    A BASIC Star Trek Trainer by Gerald H Herd
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p10
                                    Unizap - A Modification of Shooting Stars
                   Му
                                    by John C Shepard
Tiny Trek (listing)
by Erik Mueller
                   Book
                            p127
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Je
                         76 p37
                                 1
                    Book
                            p185
                   Аg
                         76 p31 1
                                    MINOL: Tiny Trek; Corections and more details
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Book
                            p221
                                       by Erik Mueller
                                    Button, Button in 8080 Machine Code
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Je
                         76 p38 a
                            p186
                                       by Ron Santore
                    Book
```

GAMES, COMPUTER continued

```
Dr. Dobbs
                   76 p22 a Lunar Lander for the 6502
                      p212
              Book
                                 by Mark Garetz
Dr. Dobbs
              Ag
                   76 p26 a
                              Games in Pittman's 6800 Tiny Basic (Stars, Acey Ducey, Trap, & Slot)
                      p216
              Book
                                 by Carl Kelb
Dr. Dobbs
              Ag
                   76 p28 a Low Cost 6800 Systems Software & Games
              Book
                      p218
Dr. Dobbs
                   76 p29
                              Shooting Stars for Uiterwyk's 6800 Micro BASIC
              Αg
                           a
                      p219
                                 by Mark J Borgerson
              Book
                   76 p26 a
Dr. Dobbs
              S
                              A Number Game for the 6502
                                                             (MasterMind)
                      p253
              Book
                                 by Steve Wozniak
Dr. Dobbs
              S
                   76 p28
                              The Bouncing Beastie A Random Walker for Proc. Tech's VDM
                           a
              Book
                      p255
                                 by Marvin Winzenread
                   76 p30
Dr. Dobbs
              0
                              OOPS A Line Drawing Game for Your Video Terminal
                           a
              Book
                      p290
                                 by Martin Winzenread
Dr. Dobbs
                   76 p58 a
                              Chase: A One or Two Player Video Game
              N
              Book
                      p355
                                 by Marvin Winzenread
Interface Age Ag
                   76 p75
                           a
                              Black Jack (listing) by Richard Edelman
                              To Bluff or Not to Bluff by Phil Feldman and Tom Rugg
Interface Age
                   76 p61
                           а
                              But it's fun -- But it's Educational by Joanne Koltnow Verplank
Interface Age
                   76 p68
                           a
Interface Age N
                   76 p118 a
                              Expanded BlackJack in Basic by Ed Keith
                   74 p16 a
                              Tac Tix and the Complications of Fallibility
Cr. Comput.
              N
                    I p166
              Book
                                 by Water Koetke
Cr. Comput.
              N
                   74 p18 a
                              Depth Charge
              Book
                    I p251
                                 by Dana Noftle
                   75 p6
Cr. Comput.
                              Madlib--A Game
              Ja
                           а
              Book I p272
                                 by Roger Price
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p10 a Palindromes: For Those Who Like to End at the Beginning
              Ja
              Book
                    I p168
Cr. Comput.
              Ja
                   75 p13 a Magic Square
              Book I p271
                   75 p19
                              LOVE
Cr. Comput.
              Ja
              Book
                    I p265
                                 by David Ahl
Cr. Comput.
              Mr
                   75 p8
                              NOT ONE
                           а
                    I p253
                                 by Robert Puopolo
              Book
                   75 p23
                              Rabbit Chase
Cr. Comput.
              Mr
                           a
                                 by Ted C Park
              Book
                    I p270
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p37
                              Binary
              Mr
                           а
              Book I p261
                                 by Ted C Park
Cr. Comput.
              Mr
                   75 p48 a
                              A Universal Word Game in BASIC
              Book
                    I p239
                                 by Barney Milstein
                   75 p9
                              SPLAT, Open a Parachute at the last moment
Cr. Comput.
              Му
              Book I p268
                                 by John Yegge
Cr. Comput.
              Му
                   75 p10
                              GEOWAR
                                 by Kenneth Janowiak
              Book I p266
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p12 a
                              ICBM
              Μv
                    I p269
                                 by Paul Calter
              Book
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p24
                              Nolan Bushnell--Father of Pong
              My
                           a
              Book I p140
                                 by Trish Todd
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p25
                              Playing Pong to WIN
              Mν
              Book
                    I p141
                                 by David Ahl
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p26 a
                              LUNAR
              My
                    I p264
                                 by David Ahl
              Book
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p32
                              Seawar
              Му
              Book
                    I p262
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p40 a Super Star Trek (Listing and notes)
              Му
              Book
                    I p275
                   75 p47
Cr. Comput.
              Му
                              Mr. Spock's 7th Sense
              Book
                   I p53
                                 by T R Kibler
                   75 p21
                              The 10 cent Computer and other Games
Cr. Comput.
                           а
              Book
                    I p189
                                 by Gwyn Lyon
                   75 p50 a
                              GUESS
Cr. Comput.
              S
                    I p257
              Book
Cr. Comput.
                   75 p51
                           а
                              Hunt the Wumpus
                   I p247
              Book
                                 by Gregory Yob
Cr. Comput.
              S
                   75 p55 a
                              Civil War
                   I p254
              Book
              S
                   75 p58 a REVERSE
Cr. Comput.
              Book I p258
```

```
GAMES, COMPUTER continued
                        75 p59 a Schmoo
     Cr. Comput.
                         I p259
                                       by Frederick Bell
                   Book
                        75 p18 a
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                                    Reading, Writing, and Computing
                   Book
                         I p178
                                       by Walter Koetke
                        76 p6
                                    Learning With Computer Games
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                                 е
                   Book II p242
                                       by David Ahl
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                        76 p22
                                    Beating the Game
                   Book II p23
                                       by Dietrick E Thomsen
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                         76 p26
                                    The Sleeping Queued T
                   Book II p144
                                       by Jack Ludwig and Jack Le Baron
                         76 p28
     Cr. Comput.
                                    Magic Squares on the Computer
                    Ja
                    Book II p200
                                       by Donald T Piele
     Cr. Comput.
                        76 p39
                                    Creative Chess
                    Ja
                   Book II p34
                                       by Walter Koetke
                                    Big Surprise From Small Computers in Chess Matches
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                         76 p40
                                 а
                         76 p45
                                    Puzzles; 15 Pages, 115 Puzzles for Computers, Humans, Calculators
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                                       by David Ahl
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                         76 p61
                                    The Mystic 7
                                 а
                   Book II p199
                                       by Anthony Dickins
                                    Simulated Strategies of Game Playing
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                         76 p65
                                 а
                   Book II p25
                                       by Dr. S Reisman
                                    Wumpus 2
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p66
                   Ja
                    Book II p244
                                       by Gregory Yob
     Cr. Comput.
                        76 p69
                                   War 3
                    Ja
                                            (listing)
                   Book II p247
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p69
                                    Dr. Z
                                            (listing)
                    Ja
                                 a
                   Book II p247
                        76 p72
     Cr. Comput.
                                    Concetration
                   Ja
                   Book II p252
                                       by Paul Calter
                        76 p73
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                                    Roadrace
                   Book II p250
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                         76 p75
                                    Condot
                   Book II p253
                                       by Peter Olivieri
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p75
                                    Chase
                   Ja
                   Book II p253
                        76 p79
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                                b
                                    Fun and Games with the Computer
                   Book II p314
                                       by Edwin R Sage
                                    What To Do After You Hit Return
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p79
                   Book II p314
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja٠
                         76 p80
                                    Game Playing With Computers
                   Book II p315
                                       by Donald Spencer
                        76 p81
                                    Simulation Games in Learning
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                                 b
                   Book II p316
                                       by Boocock and Schild
                                    Math, Writing & Games in the Open Classroom
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                        76 p81
                   Book II p316
                                       by Herbert Kohl
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p68
                                    Mastermind
                   Book II p256
                                       by David Strubble
     Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                        76 p70
                                    Deepspace
                                 а
                    Book II p258
                        76 p72
     Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                                    Bob-Stones
                   Book II p260
                                       by Dohn Addleman
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p44
                                    Star Trek Lives!
                         76 p73
     Cr. Comput.
                   S
                                    Puzzles and problems for fun
                                 a
     Cr. Comput.
                    S
                         76 p74
                                 a
                                    Watchman
                   Book
                        II p262
                                       by Mac Oglesby
                         76 p76
                                    Delmar
     Cr. Comput.
                    Book II p264
                                       by Ron Morgan & Kirk Roderick
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p86
                                   LEM
                    N
                   Book II p268
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p88
                                    Two-To-Ten
                   Book II p270
                         72 p8
                                    GAMES (Example of Applied Random Number)
     PCC
                    0
                    0
                         72 p11
     PCC
                                    Letter Guessing Game; Applications of a String
     PCC
                    D
                         72 p3
                                    STARS, Number Guessing Game
                         72 p18
                                    Bagles Number Guessing Game
     PCC
                    D
                                 a
                    F
     PCC
                         73 p9
                                    CHOMP
                                 a
                                    ZINGO! Probability Game With Multiple Dice
                    F
                         73 p10
     PCC
                                 a
                         73 p3
                                    Mugwump; Hide and Seek Game
     PCC
                    Αp
                         73 p22
     PCC
                                    Hurkle...Grid Guessing Game
```

GAMES, COMPUTER continued

```
PCC
                    73 p4
                            a Caves...Game Using Tree Structures and Networks
                               Taxman, Number Game Using Lists and Factors
PCC
                    73 p6
PCC
              S
                    73 p12 a
                               Welcome to the Caves....Description of games Caves 2 and 3 (No listing)
                                  by Dave Kaufman
              S
PCC
                    73 p18 a
                               Space Games...Review of space games & magazines on the market
                                  by Alister MacIntyre
              S
                    73 p20
PCC
                               Our Games Past, Present and Future, recap of games published to date
                            a
PCC
              S
                    73 p23
                               Inchworm...Game no listing
                            a
PCC
              N
                    73 p23
                               Hunt the Wumpus -- Game Description no listing
                    74 p4
                               Star Trader--Game Description, no listing
PCC
              Ja
                    74 p10
PCC
              Му
                               Butter, Butter, Whose Got the Butter? by Dave Kaufman
                    74 p15
PCC
              Мy
                               Abase--Number Game for Learning Bases-with listing by Peter Katz
PCC
              S
                    74 p6
                            a
                               Maze--Self Solving Maze Game, no listing by Albert Bradley
                    74 p7
PCC
              S
                               The Return of Inchworm, game description no listing
                            a
              S
PCC
                    74 p13
                               ZOT
                            a
              S
PCC
                    74 p14
                               Teaser
                            a
              S
                    74 p16
PCC
                               The Dangling String
                    74 p24
                               Listings for: Numbers, Bagels, Letter, Trap Stars, Snak & Hurkle
PCC
              S
                            a
PCC
              N
                    74 p12
                               Bulls and Cleots: Word guessing game between computer and human
                                  by D Austin Stephens & Stephen Bates
PCC
                               Further Adventures of Inchworm by Bob Albrecht
              N
                    74 p16
PCC
              N
                    74 p25
                               Listings for: Reverse, Chomp & Beyond Bagles
                            a
PCC
                    75 p21
                               Friends of Inchworm: Idea for Inchworm game for two players
              Ja
PCC
                    75 p24
                               Wumpus: Listing of Cave-type game by Dave Kaufman
              Ja
                            a
                    75 p14
PCC
              Mr
                               What to do After You Hit Return
                    75 p18
                               Inchworm: puzzles from Willimette High School
PCC
              Mr
                            a
PCC
              Mr
                    75 p23
                               What' in a Name? Game Generting patterns from peoples names, (strings)
                            а
                                  by Richard Michelson and Magdelena Muller
PCC
              Му
                    75 p14
                               BAGLES: number Guessing game description
                            a
PCC
              Мy
                    75 p24
                               Inchworm on an Island
                            a
                               Kingdom, Detailed game history and description with listing
PCC
              S
                    75 p6
                            a
                                  by Lee Schneider and Todd Voros
                               Chomp for BASIC and 8008 listings
PCC
              S
                    75 p10
                            a
PCC
              S
                    75 p11
                               Witchy; Game demonstrating masking technique & randomizing sequence
                            а
                                  by Walter Wallis
                               LIFE on the Altair Listing in octal and breif rules by Adolph Stumpf Number: Game in 3 forms of BASIC
PCC
              S
                    75 p24
                            a
                    75 p4
PCC
              N
                            a
                    75 p6
                               Number: in assembly language for the 8080 by Bernard Greening
PCC
              N
                    76 p8
PCC
                               Diddle for a Small Altair 8800 by Stan Skogland
              Ja
PCC
              Ja
                    76 p13
                               A Game Based on ... Star Trek by Mike Mayfield
PCC
              Ja
                    76 p20
                               MOTIE by Mac Oglesby
                            a
                    76 p22
                               RESCUE by Mac Oglesby
PCC
              Ja
                            a
PCC
              Ja
                    76 p24
                            a
                               NUMBER
                    76 p2
PCC
              Mr
                               STRTRK: A 2 TTY Game
                            a
                    76 p8
                               DODGEM by Mac Oglesby
PCC
              Mr
                            a
                    76 p11
PCC
              Mr
                               Good Gaming!
                               SQUARE by Mac Oglesby
ST*R TR*K by Bill Crow
              Mr
                    76 p14
PCC
                            a
PCC
              Му
                    76 p6
                            a
                    76 p17
                               POUNCE by Mac Oglesby
PCC
              Му
                            a
                               SINNERS by Mac Oglesby
PCC
                    76 p20
              Jу
                            a
                    76 p23
PCC
              Jу
                            a
                               Tiny Trek
                    76 p32
PCC
              Jу
                               A Musical Number Guessing Game by Kurt Inman
PCC
              S
                    76 p2
                               Star Trek by Mellow Flash
                            a
              S
PCC
                    76 p10
                               But it's Fun-But it's Educational, Computer Games in the Classroom
                            a
                                  by Joanne Verplank
PCC
              S
                               Planets by Mac Oglesby
                    76 p16
PCC
              S
                    76 p18
                               Journey to the Center of the Earth by Andrew Aronson
              S
                    76 p20
                               Dungeons and Dragons by Steve Jackson
PCC
              S
                               Hats! by Frank Armbruster
PCC
                    76 p31
                            a
                               Story, Snake and Pack1 by Joanne Verplank
              N
                    76 p8
PCC
                            a
                    76 p16
                               Frogs by Mac Oglesby
PCC
              N
                            a
              F
                    76 p39
                               The Game of Life for DAZZLER
Pop. Elec.
                            a
                    76 p98
                               Games for Learning (Computer Bits) by Jerry Ogdin
Pop. Elec.
              My
                            a
                    75 p18
SCCS Interf.
                               Games & Things by Mike Stern
              D
                            a
SCCS Interf.
              Ja
                    76 p38
                               Games and Things (notes about Star Trek) by Mike Stern
                            а
                               Slot Machine for MITS Basic by Jon Walden
                    76 p40
SCCS Interf.
                            a
                               The Game of FROG by Tom Rugg and Phil Feldman
SCCS Interf.
                    76 p57
              My
                            a
                    76 p14
                               Star Trek Lives! by Lynn Cochran
SCCS Interf.
              Je
                            a
                               Large Scale Systems: Software Choices for Star Trek by Ralph Klestadt
SCCS Interf.
                    76 p48
```

```
GAMES, COMPUTER continued
     SCCS Interf.
                    Je
                         76 p49
                                    Creative Trekking by Phil Feldman and Tom Rugg
     SCCS Interf.
                                    Scelbi's First Book of Computer Games for the 8008/8080
                    Je
                         76 p58
                                     Word Search Puzzle Generator by Richard Edelman
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p75
                    Jу
                                 1
                                     Correctuion for: Word Search Puzzle Geneator (July'76) by Pamela Johnson
                         76 p21
     SCCS Interf.
                                 J.
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p44
                                    WARI by Tom Rugg and Phil Feldman
                                    Game Playing With Computers by Donald Spencer
Slot Machine Game for the MITS BASIC by Jon Walden
                    D
                         76 p52
     SCCS Interf.
                                 b
                    F
                         76 p7
     Comp. Notes
                                 a
     Comp. Notes
                    Je
                         76 p4
                                 a
                                     Star Trek Lives by Lynn Cochran
     Comp. Notes
                    N
                         76 p31
                                    Bulcow
                                 a
     Comp. Notes
                         76 p31
                                 a
                                    Nicoma
GAMES, CALCULATOR
     Byte
                    D
                         76 p92 a
                                     Desk Top Wonders: Shooting Stars for the SR-52 & PC-100 Printer
                                        by Craig A Pearce
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                         75 p47
                                  a
                                     Pocket Calculator Tricks!!
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p19
                    Ja
                                     7 Pocket Calculator Games
                                 a
                    Book II p198
                                        by James T Rogers
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p20
                                     The Keyboard Game 2-Person Game for Pocket Calculators
                    Ja
                    Book II p196
                                        by L D Yarbrough
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                         76 p80 b
                                    Games, Tricks and Puzzles for a Hand Held Calculator
                                        by Wallace Dudd
                    Book II p315
                         76 p80 b
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                                    Games Calculators Play
                    Book II p315
                                        by Thomas Seymour
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                         76 p80
                                     Mathematical Carnival
                    Book II p315
                                        by Martin Gardner
     PCC
                         75 p26 a
                                     Games Tricks and Puzzles: Fun with Electronic Calculators by Wallace Judd
                    Ja
     PCC
                                     Thinking of a Number, Number guessing game using a calculator
                    Jу
                         75 p15
                                 a
                                        by Sivasailom Thiagarajan
     PCC
                    Mr
                         76 p5
                                     Games With the Pocket Calculator
                                  a
                                        by Sivasailam Thiagarajan & Harold Stolovitch
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p58
                    Je
                                 b
                                     Games with the Pocket Calculator by Sivasailam Thiagarajan
     SCCS Interf.
                    Jν
                         76 p93
                                  a
                                     Defective Detective (calculator game)
GENERAL INTEREST
                                    The State of the Art by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                         75 p6
                    Book
                            p5
                    F
                         76 p74
     Byte
                                    A View From the Silicon Valley by Jim C Warren Jr.
                                 a
                    F
                         76 p76
                                     Could a Computer Take Over?
     Byte
                    Book
                            p8
                                        by Ed Rush
                         76 p94
     Byte
                    F
                                    When Harlie Was One by David Gerrold
                                 b
     Byte
                    Aр
                         76 p4
                                     Customization--The Expression of Individuality by Carl Helmers
                                 е
     Byte
                         76 p18
                                                (parts availability etc.) by R D Boudinot PhD
                    Му
                                 a
     Byte
                         76 p4
                                    The Trend Toward Hassle Free Products by Carl Helmers
                    Jу
                                 е
                    Jу
                         76 p54
                                    Surplus Electronics in Tokyo and Manila by Dr Michael N Hayes
     Byte
                                 a
     Byte
                    Jу
                         76 p79
                                    Tidbits From Electronic News
                    s`
                         76 p6
     Byte
                                 e
                                    Come One, Come All! by Carl Helmers
                                    Humanizing Computer Systems by Keith London
     Byte
                    0
                         76 p103 b
                                    Outstanding Computer Hobbyist of the Year Award by John Dilks
                    N
                         76 p16
     Byte
                                 m
                         76 p6
                    D
                                    Caught by Surprise by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                                 е
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Aр
                         76 p3
                                    History Repeats Itself
                            p89
                                        by Jim C Warren Jr
                    Book
                         76 p3
                                     Copyright Mania
     Dr. Dobbs
                    My
                                 e
                            p120
                    Book
                                        by Jim C Warren Jr
                         76 p42
                                     FCC Petition on ANSCII Transmissions by Hams
                                 1
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Je
                            p190
                    Book
                                        by Bruce Brown
                         76 p36
                                     SMRT Will Hurt (Article about phone co. rate increase )
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Αg
                            p226
                    Book
                                        by Leroy Finkel
                    S
                         76 p35
     Dr. Dobbs
                                    How Secure is Computer Data? Not Very, Say Stanford Experts
                                 a
                            p262
                    Book
                         76 p14
     Dr. Dobbs
                    n
                                 a The Computer at Puberty
                            p276
                    Book
                    0 20 76 p19
     EDN
                                    Latest Craze - Home Computing by Roy Forsberg
                                 е
                    N
                         74 p12
                                     Crime, Cops, Computers
     Cr. Comput.
                    Book
                         I p84
                                        by W David Malcolm Jr
                                     PLANIT: The Portable CAI System
                         74 p32
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                    Book I p35
                                        by Charles Frye
                         74 p34
                                     The Parable of the Horse
     Cr. Comput.
                    Book I p24
                                        by John M Nevison
                         75 p18
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                                    A Computer Career For You?
                                  а
                    Book I p37
                                        by Judy Edwards
```

GENERAL INTEREST continued

```
The Quality of Life by Milt Stone
                         75 p24
                                 a
     Cr. Comput.
                         75 p40
                                    Profile of an Industry
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                                 a
                    Book I p44
     Cr. Comput.
                         75 p41
                                    How to Cope With Your Computer
                    Book
                         I p8
                                        by Susan Most
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                         75 p30
                                     Computer Abuse.. The Need for a Rational Perspective
                    Book
                          I p91
                                        by David Snyder
                         75 p47
                                    Record Keeping in the Space Age
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                         I p75
                    Book
                                        by Robert Henderson
                         75 p53
                                    How Much Privacy Should You Have?
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                                        by Alan Westin
                    Book
                         I p81
                    N
                         75 p55
                                    Memoirs of an Ex-Social Security Number Giver
     Cr. Comput.
                    Book
                          I p83
                                        by Dr Patricia Campbell
                         75 p56
                                    Prosecutor Management Information System
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                          I p86
                                        by Susan Hastings
                    Book
                         75 p57
                                    A Computerized Criminal Justice System
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                         I p87
                                        bv Melvin Boekelman
                    Book
                         75 p59
                                    Credit Card Crooks
     Cr. Comput.
                    Book I p89
                         76 p47
                                    Information Anyone?
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                    Book II p68
                                        by Bill Griffith
                         76 p52
                                    An Ear On The Universe
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                    Book II p53
                                        by John Lees
                                    Communication Across The Universe
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                         76 p56
                                        by Martin Harwitt
                    Book II p57
                         76 p29
                                    Once Upon a Computer...
     Cr. Comput.
                    Book II p109
                                        by Carole McCauley
                                    Amateur Computing
                         76 p39
     Cr. Comput.
                    Book II p90
                                        by Sol Libes
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p52
                                    Russian Computing--One Man's View
                                        by David Ahl
                    Book II p12
                                    Polls, Pols and Power the Computer on the Hustings
                         76 p54
     Cr. Comput.
                    Book II p97
                                        by Nicholas Acocella
     Cr. Comput.
                    S
                         76 p78
                                 а
                                    Creative Computing Compendium
                                    Computer Power and Human Reason
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p83
                    Book II p298
                                        by Joseph Weizenbaum
                                    Equip. Profile: Odyssey Video Games
                         76 p24
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                                 а
                    Book II p278
                                        by David Ahl
                                    Pulling the Plug
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                         76 p39
                                    by Charles Mosmann
The Govenment Dinasour
                    Book II p123
                                                               (opinion)
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p46
                    Book II p70
                                        by Charles Winn
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p54
                                    What is Computer Literacy?
                                        by David Moursund
                    Book II p61
                    N
                         76 p55
                                    Computer Literacy Quiz
     Cr. Comput.
                    Book II p62
     PCC
                         72 p13
                                    Hardware; Tips on Buying Equipment
                    0
                   Му
                                    SMRT Will Hurt or How to Avoid Getting Screwed by the Phone Co.
     PCC
                         76 p14
                                 a
                                        by LeRoy Finkel
     PCC
                    N
                         76 p17
                                    SMRT Revistied by LeRoy Finkel
                         76 p51
                                    Culture for Computers by John Whitney
     SC Interace
                    ılа
                                 m
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p22
                                    Further Reflections of a Culture Savage by John Whitney
                                 a
                                    The Raw & the Cooked, Sit & Dance or Dance & Sit by John Whitney
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p29
                   Mr
                                 а
                         76 p86
                                    Believe Me--I'm No Expert by Wayne Green
     73
                                 a
                         76 p22
                                    Personal Thoughts on Personal Computing by Thomas Osborne
     IEEE Computer D
                                    Personal Technology; More Strength in a Free Society by Nels Winkless III
                         76 p4
     Comp. Notes
                   Ag
GRAPHICS
                         75 p70 a Build an Oscilloscope Graphics Interface
     Byte
                    Book
                            p158
                                        by Jame Hogenson
                                      Correction for: Oscilloscope Graphics Interface (Oct '75)
                         76 p77
                                 1
     Byte
                    Ja
                                        by Roger Frank
                                    Correction for: Oscillocope Graphics Interface (Oct '75) by Roger Frank
     Byte
                    Ja
                         76 p83
                                 1
                                    Additional info on Oscilloscope displays Oct '75 Byte by Sumner Loomis
     Byte
                    N
                         75 p46
     Byte
                    F
                         76 p62
                                 a
                                    TV Color Graphics by Don Lancaster
                                    Correction for: Color Graphics; Feb'76 p67
GOOD GRIEF! (Graphic picture_of Snoopy) by Dave Brockman
     Byte
                   Mr
                         76 p88
                                 1
    Byte
                         76 p74
                    Jу
                                 m
                   Jу
     Byte
                         76 p79
                                    Perspective Plot Package in Fortran Available
                                 1
    Byte
                         76 p6
                                    It's More Fun Than Crayons by Richard Rosner
```

```
GRAPHICS continued
                    N
                         76 p26
                                    Build the Beer Budget Graphics Interface by Peter Nelson
     Byte
                                 а
                                    Add This Graphics Display to Your System by Thomas Buschbach
     Byte
                   N
                         76 p32
                                    Some Graphics Background Information by Ira Jay Rampil
                    N
                         76 p56
     Byte
                                 a
                         76 p78
                                    Make Your Next Peripheral a Real Eye Opener by Steve Ciarcia
     Byte
                    N
                                 a
     Byte
                    D
                         76 p24
                                 a
                                    A Low Cost Approach to Human Interaction with Color Graphics
                                        by Thomas Dwyer
                         76 p30 a Homebrew TV Display with Graphics
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Je
                            p178
                    Book
                                        by Glendon Smith
     Dr. Dobbs
                    n
                         76 p30 a
                                    OOPS A Line Drawing Game for Your Video Terminal
                            p290
                                        by Martin Winzenread
                    Book
                         75 p65
                                    Guidelines for Point Plotting on CRT's with Mini and Microcomputers
     EDN
                    Mr5
                                 a
                                        by Aaron Fishman
                                    Color Graphics a Beginning by Sheila Clarke
     Interface Age Ag
                         76 p16
                                 a
                                    Computer-Generated Super-8 Movies
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                         75 p20
                    Book
                         I p156
                         74 p5
                                    Overprint Graphics: Description of graphics program in FORTRAN IV
     PCC
                    Jу
                                 a
                         74 p6
                                     "Painting" a Picture on CRT in stages, then Modifying by Bob Flegal
     PCC
                    Jу
                         74 p11
     PCC
                    Jу
                                    Art with 3-D Graphics by Vicky Meyer
                                 а
                         74 p17
                                    FORTRAN Graphics Subroutine by Daniel Arsdale 2 Short Graphics Listings by Gregory Yob
     PCC
                    Jу
                                 a
                         74 p27
     PCC
                    Jу
                                 а
                         75 p53
                                    The Oscilloscope Graphic Artist by Mitchell Waite
     Pop. Elec.
                    N
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
                    Jу
                         76 p86
                                     Computer Graphics by Hal Chamberlain
                                 a
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p60 b
                                    Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics
                    Aр
                                       by William Newman and Robert Sproull
                    S
     73
                         76 pl16 a
                                     Simple Graphics Terminal--using inexpensive surplus equipment
                                        by C L Robertson and Steve Ciarcia
                                     Software Systems for Computer Graphics by A P Lucido
     IEEE Computer Ag
                         76 p23
                                a
     IEEE Computer Ag
                         76 p46 a
                                    Graphics, Interactive Techniques & Image Processing 1970-75 Bibliography
                                        by Udo Pooch
HISTORY
                    n
                         76 p81 a
                                    Some Historical Notes on Communications and People
     Byte
                                     The Guiness Book of Computer Records
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                         74 p7
                                 a
                          I p134
                                       by Lynn Yarbrough
                    Book
                         75 p32
                                    Digital Calculators -- Then and Now
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                                 a
                    Book
                          I p68
                         75 p28
     Cr. Comput.
                    My
                                   Nicholas Copernicus
                    Book
                         I p138
                                    Short History of PCC along with current status by Keith Britton
     PCC
                    Му
                         75 p2
                                 a
     PCC
                    Mr
                         76 p6
                                    A Brief History of the Huntington Computer Project
                                 a
                                        by Lud Braum & Mike Lisich
     SCCS Interf.
                    Дp
                         76 p26
                                 а
                                     Calculatin Engines by William Peterson
                                     Calculatin Engines by William Peterson
     SCCS Interf.
                    Je
                         76 p36
                                 а
     SCCS Interf.
                                    Looking Backward & Forward, Reflections of a Computer Hobbyist
                    Jу
                         76 p36
                                 a
                                        by Jonathon Titus
     Comp. Notes
                    Αp
                         75 p1
                                     Computer History by David Bunnell
HOME
                         76 p42 a Total Kitchen Information System
     Byte
                    Ja
                            p360
                    Book
                                       by Ted Lau
                         76 p3
                                    Computer Control of Music Tapes for Your Home Stereo
     Dr. Dobbs
                    S
                                е
                            p230
                    Book
                                       by Jim Warren
                                    The Home Computer is Here! by Art Salsberg
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p4
                                 е
HUMOR
     Byte
                         76 p41 a Chips Found Floating Down Silicon Slough
                    Book
                            p369
                                        by Roy Trumbull
                         76 p55
     Byte
                    Aр
                                 m Technology Update
                            p197
                    Book
                         74 p30 a
     Cr. Comput.
                                    Confess: A Humanistic Computer Program
                    Book
                          I p132
                                        by Keneth Majer and Michael C Flanigan
                                    We're Losing Our War Against Computers
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                        75 p14 a
                    Book
                          I p122
                                        by Bob Clarke and Tom Koch
                         75 p41 a
     Cr. Comput.
                                    Fractionated People
                    Ja
                    Book I p128
                                       by David Henderson
     Cr. Comput.
                         75 p12 a
                                    Fabulous Furry Freak Brothers
                    Mr
                    Book I p126
                                       by Gilbert Shelton
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                         75 p29
                                 a
                                    Test for System Analysts
                    Book I p130
```

```
HUMOR continued
     Cr. Comput.
                        75 p50 a Computer Cartoons
                   Mr
                   Book I p104
                                      by Ronald Anderson and Marilyn Freimuth
                        75 p13 a
                                   City of the Future (Comic) by R Crumb
     Cr. Comput.
                   My
                        75 p36 a
                                   Genesis, Release 2.5
     Cr. Comput.
                   Му
                   Book I p124
                                      by Michael L Coleman
1/0
     Byte
                        75 p52 a Notes on parallel output interfaces in memory address space
                   N
                                       by Carl Helmers
                           p106
                   Book
     Byte
                   Ja
                        76 p26 a
                                   Let There Be Light Pens
                           p153
                                       by Sumner Loomis
                   Book
     Byte
                   Αp
                        76 p42 a
                                    Controlling External Devices With Hobbyist Computers
                           p218
                   Book
                                       by Robert Bosen
     Byte
                   Jу
                        76 p100 1
                                    Correction for: Controlling Ex Devices w Computer; Apr '76 p42
                                       by Michael M Dodd
     Byte
                                    IO Strobes for the Altair 8800 (circuit) by John M Schulein
                   Αp
                        76 p79
                                   An Octal Front Panel by Herman DeMonstoy
     Byte
                   Мy
                        76 p38
                               a
     Byte
                   My
                        76 p70
                                   Microprocessor Based Analog/Digital Conversion
                           p222
                   Book
                                       by Roger Frank
     Byte
                   Je
                        76 p104 1
                                    Correction for:uP based A/D May '76 p72
     Byte
                   Jу
                        76 p40
                                    Put the Do Everything Chip in Your Next Design (TMS-5501) by Robert Baker
                                a
                        76 p22
     Byte
                   0
                                1
                                   Text Processing Output via Converted Typewriters (Selectric)
                                       by Howard L Grams
     Electronics
                   D 9
                        76 p81 a
                                   Interfacing Data Convertors & uP's
                                       by David Fullager, Peter Bradshaw and Lee Evans
                   D 23 76 p85 c
                                   Designing With the 6820 PIA by Jack Gilmore & Ron Huntington
     Electronics
     Dig. Design
                        75 p52
                                   Mini Micro I/O Interfaces; the need for general standarization
                                а
                                       by Arnaldo Hernandez
     Dia. Design
                   Ja
                        76 p77
                                   Modems; Review of Available Modems
     Dig. Design
                   N
                        76 p29
                                    Data Acquistion Subsystems by Lewis Solomon and Edward Ross
     EDŇ
                   F
                     5
                        76 p38
                                a
                                   Micro Peripherals (overview)
     EDN
                   0 5
                        76 p55
                                   Add Vectored interupts & Memory Mapped I/O (4004/4040)
                               а
                        76 p15
                                   What This Country Needs is a Good $100 Peripheral by Walt Patstone
     EDN
                   N 5
                                е
                                   Recognize Hand-Printed Characters with a Simple Algorithm
     Elec. Des.
                   F 1
                        75 p80
                               a
                                       by Albert Whetstone
     Elec. Des.
                                   Explore the uC I/O Capabilities by Andre Vacroux
                   My10 75 p114 a
                   My10 75 p122 a
     Elec. Des.
                                   Simplify Add-On Peripheral Controllers by Darl Fronheiser
     Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                        76 p44 a
                                   Videodiscs--The Ultimate Computer Input Device?
                   Book II p7
                                       by Alfred M Bork
                                   ASCII to BAUDOT (TV Typewriter to Teletype) by Roger Smith
     Radio Elec.
                   Mr
                        76 p51
                                   Correction for: ASCII-BAUDOT Mar '76 by Roger Smith
     Radio Elec.
                   Jу
                        76 p14
     Radio Elec.
                               1
                                   Correction for: ASCII-BAUDOT Mar'76 by Bjorner Dragnes
                   Αg
                        76 p16
     Radio Elec.
                   My
                        76 p18
                                a
                                   How to Interface with I/O Devices
                                      by David Larsen, John Titus & Peter Rony
                                    Data Transmittor for uP by David Larsen, John Titus & Peter Rony
     Radio Elec.
                   n
                        76 p22
     SCCS Interf.
                                   Hardware Report: Poly Morphic A/D D/A Board by S Wilcox
                   Ja
                        76 p41
                                а
     SCCS Interf.
                   Jу
                        76 p14
                                   The Peripheral Interface Adaptor (6820) by Bill Wray
                                   RTTY/uP Flexibility--Baudot/ASCII serial/parallel I/O by Jeff Roloff
     73
                   0
                        76 p96
                                a
     Ham Radio
                   F
                                   What is a Microcomputer Input/Output Device? by Peter Rony
                        76 p31
                                a
                                   8080 Microcomputer Ouput Instructions by Peter Rony
     Ham Radio
                   Mr
                        76 p54
     Ham Radio
                        76 p44
                                   Generating Input/Output Select Pulses by Jonathon Titus
                   Aр
                                а
     Ham Radio
                        76 p64
                                   uC Interfacing: Accumulator I/O Versus Memory I/O by David Larsen
                   Je
     Modern Data
                   F
                        75 p43
                                   Other uC Chips, the CPU is Not Enough by Jerry Ogdin
     Comp. Notes
                   N
                        75 p16
                                   Ther's More to Blinking Lights than Meets the Eye
                               a
                        76 p14
                                   Software Initialization of Parallel & Serial I/O Boards
     Comp. Notes
                   Je
                                a
                                      by Patrick Godding
INTELLIGENCE
    Byte
                        75 p36 a HEXPAWN A Beginning Project in Artificial Intelligence
                   Book
                           p309
                                      by Robert Wier
                        76 p50
    Byte
                   Αp
                                   Frankenstein Emulation
                                а
                   Book
                           p17
                                      by Joe Murray
                       76 p7
                                   Non-Human Intelligence
    Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                                е
                   Book II p39
                                      by David Ahl
                                   The Thinking Computer
    Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                        76 p16
                               а
                   Book II p42
                                      by Bertram Raphael
    Cr. Comput.
                  Mr
                      76 p20
                                   Primer on Artificial Intelligence
                               a
                  Book II p46
                                      by Lewis E Garrett
    Cr. Comput.
                  MΥ
                      76 p25
                               a
                                   Can Computers Think
```

Book II p51

by David Ahl

```
INTELLIGENCE continued
                        76 p79 b On Machine Intelligence
     Cr. Comput.
                   Book II p312
                                      by Donald Michie
                                   Artificial Intelligence
                        76 p79 b
     Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                                      by Earl B Hunt
                   Book II p312
INTERFACE
     Byte
                        75 p52 a Notes on parallel output interfaces in memory address space
                          p106
                                      by Carl Helmers
                   Book
     Byte
                   F
                        76 p32 a
                                   Data Paths
                                                (data transmission)
                           p117
                                      by Gary Liming
                   Book
                        76 p4 e
     Byte
                                   Toward a Parallel Interface Standard by Carl Helmers
                   Je
     Byte
                   Je
                        76 p66 a
                                   Interact with an ELM
                           p261
                                      by G H Gable
                   Book
                        76 p24 a
                                   A Low Cost Approach to Human Interaction with Color Graphics
     Byte
                                      by Thomas Dwyer
                                   Building the AC-30 Cassette Interface by Gary Liming
     Byte
                   D
                        76 p110 a
     Electronics
                   Jy25 74 p96 a
                                   Interfacing a Teletypewriter with an IC Microprocessor by Steven Roberts
                   N 14 74 p95 a
                                   Standard Instrument Interface Simplifies System Design IEEE-488
     Electronics
                                      by Gerald Nelson
     Electronics
                        75 p83 a
                                   IC's Interface Keyboard to uP by Donald Martin & Kenny Berland
                   Mr6
                       75 p118 a
                                   Opto-Isolators Couple CRT Terminals to Printer Lines by Andrew Longacre
                   0 2
     Electronics
                   D 23 76 p70 a
                                   Priority Encoder Simplifies Clock to Computer Interfaces by John Oliver
     Electronics
     Dig. Design
                   Му
                        76 p82
                                   Mini I/O Architecture: Factors that Influence Your Interface Designs
                                      by Donald Perkins
                        76 p12 a
     Dig. Design
                                   Interfacing uP Displays Tradeoffs and Techniques (4040) by Howard Raphael
                   N 20 74 p57
                                   When Your System's Data Rates Differ, It's Time for a Microprocessor
     EDN
                                a
                                      by J S Byrd
     EDN
                   Ag5 76 p49 a
                                   What You Should Know About the IEEE488 and 583 Interface Standards
                                      by John Convay
     EDN
                   0 5
                                   Add Vectored interupts & Memory Mapped I/O (4004/4040)
                        76 p55 a
                                   Inexpensive CMOS-TTL Interface
                   N 8
                        76 p74 a
     Elec. Design
     Elec. Design
                   N 22
                        76 p124 a
                                   Get on the IEC Bus(IEEE 488) by Manfred Richter
                                   Hardware Report: 8255 by Scott Wilcox
     Interface Age Ag
                        76 p45
                                a
     Interface Age 0
                        76 p65
                                   Interfacing the Apple Computer by Steven Jobs
                                a
                                   Super Simple Cassette Interface (RS232-Tape) by Don Kinzer
     Microtrek
                        76 p18
                   Ag
     PCC
                        75 p22 a
                                   Current Concerns: Description of TTY Interface, RS232 and optoisolators
                   Jу
                                      by Lee Felsenstein
     Radio Elec.
                   Му
                        76 p18 a
                                   How to Interface with I/O Devices
                                      by David Larsen, John Titus & Peter Rony
                                   Getting By the Friden-8800 Communications Gap -- interface made easy
     73
                   D
                        76 p100 a
                                      by Dan Stogdill
                                   uC Interfacing: Accumulator I/O Versus Memory I/O by David Larsen
                   Je
     Ham Radio
                        76 p64
                               a
     Ham Radio
                        76 p62 a
                                   Microcomputer Interfacing: Substitution of Software for Hardware
                   Jу
                                      by Peter Rony
     Ham Radio
                   S
                                   Interfacing a Digital Multimeter with an 8080 Based uComputer
                        76 p66 a
                                      by David Larsen
                   F
                                   Altair 8800 Interfaces by Kenneth Wiberg
                        76 p14 a
     Comp. Notes
                                   Software Initialization of Parallel & Serial I/O Boards
     Comp. Notes
                   Je
                        76 p14 a
                                      by Patrick Godding
KEYBOARD
     Byte
                        75 p62 a Deciphering Mystery Keyboards
                           p126
                   Book
                                      by Carl Helmers
                   0
                        75 p43 a A Quick Test of Keyboards
     Byte
                           p134
                   Book
                                      by Don Walters
                                   Keyboard Modification
                        76 p16 a
     Byte
                   Book
                           p135
                                      by George Macomber
                        76 p46 a
                                   Interface an ASCII Keyboard to a 60ma TTY Loop
     Byte
                   Aр
                           p174
                                      by Jay A Cotton
                   Book
                        76 p36 a
                                   Serialize Those Bits From Your Mystery Keyboard
     Byte
                   Му
                   Book
                                      by Dr George Haller
                           p136
                   F 20 75 p108 a
     Electronics
                                   TTL IC Serves as Touch Keyboard by David Cockerell
     Electronics
                   Mr6
                        75 p83 a
                                   IC's Interface Keyboard to uP by Donald Martin & Kenny Berland
                        76 p101 m
                                   Hexadecimal Encoder Debounces Keyboard by Ralph Tenny
     Electronics
                   Mr4
                                   Keyboards; Review of Keyboards Available
Touchless Sensing for Under $100
                        76 p61 a
     Dig. Design
                   Ja
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Mr
                        76 p13 a
                           p68
                   Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Mr
                        76 p16
                                a Keyboard Loader for Octal Code Via the TVT-2
```

Book

p71

by Jack O Coats

```
KEYBOARD continued
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p31 1 Errata for Coat's TVT-2 Keyboard Loader (Mar'76)
                   Ag
                   Book
                           p221
                                      by Jack O Coats
    EDN
                        75 p80 a
                                   Solve Contact Bounce Problems Without a One-Shot by Lane Hauck
                   S 5
    EDN
                   My5
                        76 p112 a
                                   CMOS Touch Switches-Convenient, Less $, & Sexy by Vern Gregory
    EDN
                   Je5 76 p107 a
                                   Keyboard Scheme Eases Data Entry by Mike Hadley
    EDN
                   N 20 76 p319 m
                                   Talk to Your uP with a Hex-Latching Keyboard
                                      by Bert Erickson
                   Ja4 75 p118 a
                                   Circuit Eliminates Switch Bounce in Keyboards and Gives Latched Output
    Elec. Des.
                                      by James de Haan
    Elec. Des.
                   Ja18 75 p56 a
                                   Need a Small Keyboard? Obtain BCD From Low-Cost Sequential Scanning Cir.
                                      by Peter Alfke
    Elec. Des.
                   D 20 75 p70
                                   Keyboard Circuit Saves Time, Needs no uP Scanning Software
                                a
     Interface Age N
                        76 p31
                                   RCA ASCII Keyboard Modifications by Larry McDavid
                                а
                        74 p27
                                   ASCII Keyboard Encoder by Don Lancaster
     Pop. Elec.
                   Aр
                                a
                        73 p54
                                   Make Low Cost Keyboards by Don Lancaster
     Radio Elec.
                                а
                        73 p55
     Radio Elec.
                                   ASCII Keyboard Encoder by Don Lancaster
                        74 p59
                                   Build Improved ASCII Encoder by Don Lancaster
    Radio Elec.
                   F
                                a
    SCCS Interf.
                   F
                        76 p32
                                a
                                   Hardware Report: SWTP ASCII Key Bd. to Processor Tech. 3P+S Hardware Mod
                                      by S Wilcox
     73
                   0
                        75 p22 a
                                   Build a Deluxe Keyboard part I by Bob Hart
     73
                        75 p63 a
                                   Build a Deluxe TTY Keyboard Conclusion by Bob Hart
                   N
                        76 p212 a
     73
                                   Using a Bargain Surplus Keyboard by Cole Ellsworth
                   Ja
                   S
                        76 p115 a
                                   Sneaky Baudot - With an ASCII Keyboard by Allan Joffe
LANGUAGES GENERAL
    Byte
                   D
                        75 p5
                                e What This Country Needs is a Good 8-Bit High Level Language
                                      by Carl Helmers
                   F
                                   Computer Models of Thought and Language
    Byte
                        76 p92 b
                                      by Roger Schank and Kenneth Mark Colby
                                   The Magic of Computer Languages by Theodor Nelson
    Byte
                        76 p24
                                   Scelbal High Level for 8008/8080 by Nat Wadsworth and Mark Arnold
    Byte
                   Je
                        76 p82
                                a
    Electronics
                   Je27 74 p103 a
                                   High Level Language Simplifies uC Programming (PLM) by Gary Kildall
                                   SCELBAL--A Higer Level Language for 8008/8080 Systems
    Dr. Dobbs
                   F
                        76 p8
                           p30
                                      by Mark Arnold & Nat Wadsworth
                   Book
    Dr. Dobbs
                   Ν
                        76 p19
                                   It's a Basic, It's an APL, It's Casual
                                a
                   Book
                           p316
                                      by Bob Van Valzah
                        75 p37
                   S
                                   ON Computer Languages
    Cr. Comput.
                                а
                   Book
                         I p57
                        75 p38
    Cr. Comput.
                   S
                                  Toward a Human Computer Language
                                а
                   Book
                        I p58
                                      by Alexander Cannana
    Cr. Comput.
                   S
                        75 p42
                                   Learning About Small Talk
                        I p61
                   Book
    Cr. Comput.
                   N
                        75 p28
                                   Eclectic Programming Languages
                                a
                   Book
                         I p64
                                      by C Terrence Ireland and Norman Glick
                        73 p17
    PCC
                   Ap
                                   Interpreter vs Translator
    PCC
                        73 p16
                                   Parry Encounters the Doctor, Computer Response to Natural Language
                                a
                                      by Vinton Cerf
    73
                   Му
                        76 p70
                                   Computer Languages -- Simplified by John Lehman
                                а
    73
                                   Meaningful Conversations with Your Computer -- what those mysterious
                   Αq
                        76 p98 a
                                      "languages" are all about by John Molnar
  APL
                  Ν
                        76 p20 a What is APL ? by Mark Arnold
    Byte
    Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p41 m Iversons Initiate APL Newsletter
                  Je
                           p189
                  Book
                                      by Jean Iverson
  BASIC
                        76 p122 b A Guided Tour of Computer Programming in BASIC
    Byte
                                      by Thomas Dwyer and Michael Kauffman
    Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p3
                                   Build Your Own Basic (PCC Reprint V3,N4)
                   Ja
                                а
                           р7
                                      by Dennis Allison & Others
                   Book
    Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p4
                   Ja
                                   Build Your Own Basic Revived (PCC Reprint V4,N1)
                   Book
                           p8
                                      by D Allison & M Christoffer
    Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p4
                                a A Critical Look at BASIC
                   Book
                           p26
                                      by Dennis Allison
                                   BASIC Complaint & Macro Message
    Dr. Dobbs
                   Je
                        76 p40
                                1
                  Book
                           p188
                                      by Fred J Dickey
    Dr. Dobbs
                  S
                        76 p18 1
                                   Hidden Gotcha for 16K BASIC (Mar '76 p4)
                  Book
                           p245
                                      by Robert Miles
```

```
LANGUAGES
   BASIC continued
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p34 1 A Bug-Note on Proc. Tech's 5K BASIC
                             p261
                    Book
                                         by F J Greeb
     Dr. Dobbs
                    0
                         76 p31 a
                                     Scrunch A Compactor for Basic in 8080
                            p291
                    Book
                                         by Martin Winzenread
     Interface Age Ag
                         76 p32 a
                                     Basic an Easy Programming Language by Bruce Scott
Basic an Easy Programming Language part 2 by Bruce Scott
     Interface Age
                         76 p34
                                  а
     Interface Age D
                                     Part 1 of LLL 8080 BASIC Interpreter by Jerry Barber and Royce Eckard
                         76 p110 a
                         75 p53 b
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                                     34 Books on BASIC
                          I p298
                    Book
                                        by Stephen Gray
                         75 p22 a
     Cr. Comput.
                    S
                                     Beginning wih BASIC
                                         by William Morrison
                    Book
                          I p190
                         76 p84 b
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                                     Fundamental Programming Concepts (BASIC)
                                         by Jonathon Gross and Walter Brainerd
                         76 p85
                                     Programming Time-Shared Computers in BASIC by Eugene Barnett
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                                  b
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                         76 p86
                                  b
                                     Introducing BASIC by Theodore Blakeslee
     Cr. Comput.
                    Ja
                         76 p87
                                  b
                                     Computing With the BASIC Language by Fred Gruenberger
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p87
                                     Business Programming With BASIC by George Diehr
                    Ja
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p88
                                     Entering BASIC by John Sack and Judith Meadows
                    Ja
                                  b
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                         76 p82
                                     Elements of BASIC by R Lewis and BH Blakeley
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                         76 p82
                                     A Visual Approach to BASIC by Robert E Smith
     Cr. Comput.
                                     BASIC, A Computer Programming Language with Business & Management Appl.
                         76 p83
                    Mr
                                  b
                                         by C Carl Pegels
                         76 p84
                                     A Guided Tour of Computer Programming in BASIC
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mr
                                  b
                                        by Thomas Dwyer and Michael Kaufman
                                     Beyond BASIC
                         76 p28
     Cr. Comput.
                                  а
                    Book II p26
                                        by Alan B Salisbury
                                     CMAPS: A BASIC Language Program for Choropleth Mapping
                    N
                         76 p72
     Cr. Comput.
                                  a
                    Book II p230
                                        by James W Cerny
     PCC
                                     BASIC! Or U2 Can Control a Computer (Books on BASIC with examples)
                    0
                         72 p5
                                  b
                         72 p10
     PCC
                                     Strings--A Miniprimer
                    0
                                  а
     PCC
                    D
                         72 p5
                                     Tilting at Windmills, Or What's Wrong with BASIC? by Marc LeBrun
     PCC
                    Aр
                         73 p11
                                     PILOT '73...Language Implemented in BASIC by Gregory Yob
                         74 p5
     PCC
                    My
                                     A Guided Tour of Computer Programming BASIC
                                  b
     PCC
                    Mr
                         75 p6
                                     Build Your Own BASIC Part I by Dennis Allison et al.
                                  a
                                     Build Your Own BASIC--Revived by Dennis Allison et al.
     PCC
                         75 p12
                    Jу
                                  a
     PCC
                    S
                         75 p19
                                     Altair BASIC by Keith and Robert Muller
                                  a
     Pop. Elec.
                    D
                         76 p106 b
                                     BASIC Programming by Kinty & Kenany
     Radio Elec.
                    My
                         76 p14 1
                                     Computer Hobbyists Ripoff Altair Basic by Bill Gates
                         76 p48
     SCCS Interf.
                    D
                                     BASIC Strings by George Hockney
                                  a
     73
                    0
                         76 p128 a
                                     BASIC? What's That?--the basics of BASIC by Gabriel F Gargiulo
                                     Portable uC Cross-Assembler in BASIC by Steven Conley
     IEEE Computer 0
                         75 p32
                                  a
                         75 p1
                                     Altair BASIC Up & Running
     Comp. Notes
                    Aр
                                  а
                                     Altair BASIC, Not Just Anybodys BASIC by Keith Britton & Robert Muller The Status of BASIC by Bill Gates
     Comp. Notes
                         75 p14
     Comp. Notes
                         75 p19
                    N
                                  a
                                     Version 3.4 Altair BASIC by Paul Allen
                         76 p16
     Comp. Notes
                    Jу
                                  a
                                     Altair BASIC Version 4.0 by Paul Allen
     Comp. Notes
                    N
                         76 p5
                                  а
                         76 p28 a Altair BASIC File Structures by Gary Runyan
     Comp. Notes
                    N
  TINY LANGUAGES
                         76 p1
     Dr. Dobbs
                                  1 Tiny BASIC Status Letter
                    Ja
                    Book
                            p5
                                         by Dennis Allison
                         76 p5
     Dr. Dobbs
                                     Design Notes for Tiny BASIC (PCC Reprint V4,n2)
                    Ja
                                        by D Allison, Happy Lady & Friends
by BASIC (PCC Reprint V4,N3)
                            p9
                    Book
                         76 p9
     Dr. Dobbs
                                     Tiny BASIC
                    Ja
                                  a
                                     by D Allison, B Greening, H Lady & Lots of Friends
Errors in & Improvements for Tiny Basic Extended (Jan/Feb)
                    Book
                             p13
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p34
                    Je
                                  1
                             p182
                                         by Charles Skeldon
                    Book
                         76 p10
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Ja
                                     Extendable Tiny BASIC
                                  a
                    Book
                            p14
                                         by John Rible
                         76 p6
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Mr
                                     Grammar Glitch in Extendable Tiny Basic Specs (Nov '75,PCC,p10)
                                  1
                    Book
                            p61
                                         by Donald Hartley
                         76 p12
                                     Corrected Tiny Basic IL
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Ja
                                  a
                    Book
                            p16
                                        by Bernard Greening
                         76 p14
                                     Tiny BASIC Extended Version (TBX)
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Ja
                                  а
                    Book
                            p18
                                        by Dick Whipple & John Arnold
                         76 p13
     Dr. Dobbs
                                     Tiny BASIC Extended part 2
                    F
                                  а
                                        by Dick Whipple & John Arnold
                    Book
                            p35
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p34
                    F
                                  1
                                     Tiny Basic Available for the 6800
```

by Tom Pittman

Book

p56

```
LANGUAGES
   TINY LANGUAGES continued
     Dr. Dobbs
                                 1 Tiny BASIC & Micro-8
                    Mr
                         76 p7
                            p62
                                       by Thomas Amoth
                    Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Mr
                         76 p20
                                 а
                                    Denver Tiny BASIC for 8080's that includes I-D Arrays
                    Book
                            p75
                                       by FJ Greeb
                                      "Fix" for Denver Tiny Basic
     Dr. Dobbs
                    S
                         76 p34
                                 1
                                       by F J Greeb
                    Book
                            p261
     Dr. Dobbs
                            р9
                         76
                                    Minol - Tiny Basic with Strings in 1.75k Bytes
                    Aр
                                 a
                    Book
                                       by Erik T Mueller
                            p95
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p36
                                 1
                                    MinErrata for Minol
                                                           May '76 DD
                    Je
                            p184
                    Book
                                        by Erik Mueller
                    Αg
                         76 p31 1
                                    MINOL: Tiny Trek; Corections and more details
     Dr. Dobbs
                            p221
                    Book
                                       by Erik Mueller
                                    MINOL Errata & Praise
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Ag
                         76 p32 1
                    Book
                            p222
                                       by Erik Mueller & Phillip Hansford
                         76 p12 a
                                    Palo Alto Tiny Basic
     Dr. Dobbs
                    My
                            p129
                                       by Li-Chen Wang
                    Book
                         76 p35 1
                                    Errata/Additions to Palo Alto Tiny Basic May '76 DD
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Je
                    Book
                            p183
                                       by Erik Mueller
                         76 p4
     Dr. Dobbs
                    ء[،
                                 7
                                    Praise for Pittman's 6800 Tiny Basic
                            p152
                                       by David Allen
                    Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p30 a
                                    TBX additions; String Handling & Print Delimiter
                    S
                                       by The Penny Tiger
                    Book
                            p257
     Dr. Dobbs
                    0
                         76 p21 m
                                    Micro Basic Plus
                            p281
                    Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                    0
                         76 p22 a Tiny Basic for 6800 & 6502 from Tom Pittman
                    Book
                            p282
                         76 p32 a
     Dr. Dobbs
                    0
                                   Tiny Hi
                            p292
                                        by Martin Buchanan
                    Book
                         76 p34 a
     Dr. Dobbs
                    N
                                    NIBL - Tiny Basic for National SCMP Kit
                            p331
                                       by Mark Alexander
                    Book
                    N
                         76 p54 1
                                    Components for Specifying Programming & mods to Tiny-Hi Language Design
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Book
                            p351
                                        by Martin Buchanan
                         76 p92 a
     Interface Age
                                    Dr. Wang's Palo Alto Tiny Basic by Roger Rauskolb
                    D
                                    Design Notes for Tiny BASIC by Dennis Allison
     PCC
                    S
                         75 p15
     PCC
                    S
                         75 p18
                                    Tiny BASIC letters
                                    Letters on Tiny BASIC and a Listing by Dennis Allison
                    Ν
                         75 p10
     PCC
                                 a
                         76 p17
                                    Tiny BASIC To Go!
     PCC
                    Mr
                                 a
     PCC
                    Jу
                         76 p22
                                 a
                                    Tiny Basic
                    N
                         76 p14
                                    Tiny BASIC Tiny BASIC by Bob Albrecht
     PCC
                                 a
" OTHER LANGUAGES
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p19
                                 1
                                    SNOBOL for Altair
                    Ja
                           p23
                    Book
                         76 p8
                                    SCELBAL--A Higer Level Language for 8008/8080 Systems
     Dr. Dobbs
                            p30
                                       by Mark Arnold & Nat Wadsworth
                    Book
     Interface Age
                   S
                         76 p77
                                    FORTH: A Stack Oriented Language by William S Sinclair
                         76 p32
                                    SNOBOL
     Cr. Comput.
                    N
                                 a
                    Book II p36
                                       by David Touretzky
                                    PILOT '73...Language Implemented in BASIC by Gregory Yob
     PCC
                         73 p11
LOGIC CIRCUITS AND FUNDAMENTALS
     Byte
                   S
                         75 p85
                                b TTL Cookbook by Don Lancaster
                   0
                         75 p68
                                    Asynchronitis Sufferers--relief is here by Christopher Bancroft
     Byte
                                а
                   D
                         75 p58
                                    Flip Flops Exposed
     Byte
                                 a
                                       by William Browning
                   Book
                           p98
                         76 p70
     Dig. Design
                   0
                                    Designing With PLA
                   Jy19 75 p70
     Elec. Des.
                                    Combine Multichart Karnaugh Maps into Single, Easy to Handle Versions
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
                   0
                         74 p56
                                    Basic Logic Course: Part 1 Number Systems by Forrest Mims
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
                   N
                         74 p57
                                    Basic Digital Logic Course Part 2: Concepts and Circuits
                                       by Forrest Mims and H Edward Roberts
                                    Logic Course Part 3: Flip Flops and How to Build a Low Cost Terminal
     Pop. Elec.
                         74 p38
                                 a
                                       by H Edward Roberts and David Bunnell
     Pop. Elec.
                   Ν
                         75 p88
                                    Calculator Chips for Other Circuits by Low Garner
                                a
MATH, GENERAL
                         76 p26 a
                                   Build This Mathematical Function Unit part 1: Hardware by R Scott Guthrie
                   S
     Byte
                   S
                         76 p124 m Programming Quickies: 8 Bit Fractional Multiplication by Ira Chayut
     Byte
                        76 p74 a Build This Mathematical Function Unit part 2: Software by R Scott Guthrie
                   0
     Byte
```

```
MATH, GENERAL continued
                                   Computer Rescouce Book--Algebra by Thomas Dwyer and Margot Critchfield
                   0
                        76 p100 b
     Byte
                        76 p11 a
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Je
                                   An Arithmetic Expression Evaluator, Coded in BASIC
                                       by Bill Thompson
                   Book
                           p159
                        76 p52 m
                                   Correction for: Arithmetic Expression Evaluator Mod (June/Mod)
     Dr. Dobbs
                   N
                   Book
                           p349
                                       by Jim Abshire
                   Ap12 74 p176 a
     Elec. Des.
                                   Approximate Logs Easily with a Simple Combinatorial Circuit
                                       by Joseph Voyer
     Elec. Des.
                   Ap26 75 p44 a
                                   Speed uC Multiplication with a CPU Complementary Circuit
     Interface Age N
                        76 p112 a
                                   High Speed Double Precision Multiplication HISPDMUP
                                    Reentrant 16 Bit Divide Subroutine DIV16
     Interface Age N
                        76 p114 a
     Interface Age N
                        76 p116 a
                                    Reentrant Double Precision Multiplication RENTMUP
                                   Computing Factorials -- Accurately
     Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                        75 p9 a
                   Book I p172
                                       by Walter Koetke
                        75 p34 a
                                   Relativity for Computers: All Arithmentic
     Cr. Comput.
                   Book
                         I p52
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                        76 p64
                                a
                                   Non-Usual Mathematics for Computer Solution
                   Book II p207
                                       by James Reagan
     Cr. Comput.
                        76 p82
                                b
                                   Mathematics. A Human Endeavor
                   Ja
                   Book II p317
                                       by Harold Jacobs
                                   Geometric Proofs
     Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                        76 p60 a
                                      by Thomas J Kelanic
                   Book II p219
     PCC
                        73 p20 a
                                   The Falacy is the Fallacy, Is there a way around the zero divisor prob.
                   Mу
     PCC
                   Му
                        76 p21
                                a
                                   Logical Expressions
                                   Boolean Algebra by James Kennedy
     Radio Elec.
                        73 p23
                   Jу
                                а
     Radio Elec.
                   N
                        73 p58 a
                                   Understanding Computer Arithmetic by H Edwards Roberts
                        76 p112 a Number Systems--a brief history by John Isaacs
     73
                   Je
MATH, PROBLEMS AND PUZZLES
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                        74 p15 a
                                   Problems for Creative Programming
                   Ν
                        74 p16 a
                                   Tac Tix and the Complications of Fallibility
     Cr. Comput.
                   Book
                         I p166
                                       by Water Koetke
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                        75 p10 a
                                   Palindromes: For Those Who Like to End at the Beginning
                   Book
                         I p168
     Cr. Comput.
                        75 p18 a
                                   Follow up on Palindromes (Jan-Feb '75 Cr Comput) by Gregory Yob
                   Му
     Cr. Comput.
                   Му
                        75 p21 a
                                   Aedi, Mutab, Neda and Sogal
                         I p175
                                      by Walter Koetke
                   Book
     Cr. Comput.
                        75 p23 a
                                   Puzzles and Problems for Fun
                   Му
                                   A Puzzle For Fun (several puzzles)
     Cr. Comput.
                        75 p23
                                а
     Cr. Comput.
                   S
                        75 p28 a
                                   Doubling Up
                   Book
                         I p181
                                       by Frank Tapson
                   S
                        75 p29 a
                                   Turtle Geometry Without Hardware
     Cr. Comput.
                         I p186
                   Book
                                      by Robert McLean
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                        75 p17
                                   Puzzle: People and Cabins
                                а
                         I p185
                   Book
                        76 p45 a
                   Ja
                                   Puzzles; 15 Pages, 115 Puzzles for Computers, Humans, Calculators
     Cr. Comput.
                                       by David Ahl
                   S
                        76 p73 a
                                   Puzzles and problems for fun
     Cr. Comput.
MATH, RANDOM NUMBERS
     PCC
                   n
                        72 p7
                                a
                                   Random Numbers
     PCC
                   0
                        72 p8
                                   GAMES (Example of Applied Random Number)
                                a
     PCC
                        75 p13
                                   The Myterious and Unpredictable RND: Listings for the 8008 & 8080
                   Jγ
                                a
                                      by Bob Albrecht
     SCCS Interf.
                   Mr
                        76 p40
                                   Random Number Gernerator by Tom Rugg
     SCCS Interf.
                        76 p46 a
                                   Random Number Generators & How They're Used by Tom Rugg
MEMORY
         GENERAL
                                   Taking Advantage of Memory Address Space by James Luscher
     Byte
                   Ja
                        76 p60
                                a
     Byte
                   Му
                        76 p56
                                1
                                    Correction for: Taking Advantage of Address Space (Jan'76 p62)
                                       by Donald Zanolla
                        76 p46 a
                                   How to Save the Bytes by Thomas McIntire
     Bvte
                   F
     Byte
                        76 p28 a
                                   How to Build a Memory With One Layer Printed Circuits by Don Lancaster
                   qΑ
     Byte
                        76 p24
                                    Read Only Memories in uComputer Memory Address Space
                   Му
                           p200
                   Book
                                       by Dale Eichbauer
                        76 p6
                                   What Do You Do With a Video Disk? by Martin Buchanan
     Byte
                   Ag
                                    The Address Space Saturation Problem by Carl Helmers
                        76 p16
     Byte
                                е
     Electronics
                   My2
                        74 p115 a
                                   Measuring the Access Time of Bipolar Read Only Memories
                                       by Joseph McDowell
     Electronics
                   Jy10 75 p107 a Timing: A Crucial Factor in LSI-MOS Main Memory Design by Len Levine
```

```
MEMORY, GENERAL continued
                                    How to Expand a uP Memory by Howard Raphael
     Electronics
                   D 23 76 p67
                                 a
                         75 p15
     Dig. Design
                   D
                                 а
                                    Product Guide: Memories
     Dig. Design
                         76 p31
                                    Chipping Away at Core: Overreview of Available RAMs by Eugene Hnatek
                   Jу
                                 a
                                    IMSAI Owners-Beware of the Memory Clobbering Phantom
     Dr. Dobbs
                   S
                         76 p17
                           p244
                   Book
                                       by Pete Cornell
                        74 p49
     EDN
                   S 5
                                    Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memory Systems by John Springer
     EDN
                   S 5
                        74 p69
                                    Random Addressing with PROM's Saves Time and Money
                                       by J S Boyd & J D Jenkins
                                    Manual DMA Will Get uP Running Quickly by Charles Felber & Donald Gauger
     EDN
                   Je20 76 p117 a
                                    Organization of Memory Systems Ch.5
     EDN
                   N 20 76 p181 a
     Elec. Des.
                   Ap1
                         75 p98 a
                                    Focus on Semiconductor Memories by Edward Torrero
     Pop. Elec.
                   N
                         76 p106 a
                                    Mass Storage Systems by Hal Chamberlain
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p43
                                    Power on Clear vs Memory Protect by S Wilcox
                   Mr
                                 а
                                    Memory Expansion Technique by S Wilcox
     SCCS Interf.
                   Ap
                         76 p39
                                 a
                                    Those Exciting Memory Chips--RAMs, ROMs, PROMs, etc. by Joseph Fowler
     73
                   Je
                         76 p96
                                 a
                                    uC Interfacing: Accumulator I/O Versus Memory I/O by David Larsen
                         76 p64
     Ham Radio
                   Je
                                 a
                         75 p20
     IEEE Computer F
                                    Electronic Disks by John Wensky
                                 a
     IEEE Computer Mr
                         76 p36
                                    Bubble Memories---Whare Do We Stand? by John Salzer
     IEEE Computer Mr
                         76 p45
                                    The Organization of Electronic Cyclic Memories (Serial memories)
                                 а
                                       by Harold Stone
     IEEE Computer Ap
                         76 p33
                                 a
                                    Charged Coupled Memories for Computer Systems by G Panigrahi
     IEEE Computer Ag
                         76 p65
                                    Computer Design to Minimize Memory Requirements by Eric Hehner
                                 a
     IEEE Computer 0
                         76 p27
                                    Virtual Memory by R W Doran
  FLOPPY
     Byte
                         76 p86
                                    State of the Art Disk Technology (Shugart SA400)
                                 a
     Dig. Design
                   D
                         75 p59
                                 a
                                    Product Guide: Hard Disk Drives
     Dig. Design
Dig. Design
                   Ja
                         76 p35
                                    Floppy Disk Drive; Review of Drives
                                 а
                                    Low Cost Data Storage; Overview of Available Types by Jordan Backler Pint Size Floppy Could Replace Cassettes (Shugart SA400)
                   Je
                         76 p60
                                 a
     Dig. Design
                   0
                         76 p12
                                 a
                                    First Word on a Floppy Disc Operating System
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Ap
                         76 p5
                                 m
                   Book
                           p91
                                       by Jim C Warren Jr
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Ag
                         76 p5
                                    The Time for Floppy's is Just About NOW!!
                                 е
                           p195
                                       by Jim C Warren
                   Book
                         76 p5
     Dr. Dobbs
                                 1
                                    Consumer Report on ICOM Floppy Disc
                   0
                           p267
                                       by Chuck Felber
                   Book
     EDN
                   Ja20 75 p37
                                    Flexible Discs: A Look at the Latest Mini-Peripheral by Donald Reichel
                                 a
     EDN
                   Ja5
                        76 p18
                                    When it Comes to Floppies There's Much To Know Before You Buy
                                       by Woody Floyd
     Elec. Design
                   D 6
                         76 p86
                                    Inexpensive Digital Storage Media (tape vs floppy) by A Bruce Manildi
                                 а
     Interface Age 0
                         76 p55
                                    Product Focus: SA400 Minifloppy
                                 a
                         76 p68
     Interface Age 0
                                    Hardware Report: Western Digital FD1771B Floppy Controller Chip
                                 a
                                       by Roger Edelson
     Interface Age N
                                    Hardware Report: Super Chip FD 1771 (Western Digital floppy controller)
                         76 p18
                                a
                                       by Roger Edelson
     Interface Age D
                         76 p12
                                    Hardware Report: FD1771 Western Digital Floppy Controller part 3
                                 a
                                       by Roger Edelson
                         76 p28
                                    Product Profile: New Floppy Disk System (ICOM) by Larry Courtney
     Interface Age D
                                a
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p38
                                    Disk Destruction Made Simple
                                 а
                   Book II p284
                                       by Bill Thorne
     SCCS Interf.
                   D
                         76 p28
                                    Floppy Disk Operating System by Art Childs
                                а
     IEEE Computer Mr
                         76 p30
                                 а
                                    Low-Cost Rotating Memories Status & Future by A J Kolk Jr
                                    Altair Disk Test Programs by Tom Durston
     Comp. Notes
                   Aр
                        76 p12
                                 a
     Comp. Notes
                   Ag
                        76 p16
                                    Disk Boot Loader, Octal Listing
                                 а
 PROM AND ROM
    Byte
                   My
                        76 p24 a
                                    Read Only Memories in uComputer Memory Address Space
                           p200
                   Book
                                       by Dale Eichbauer
                        74 p69
    EDN
                   S 5
                                    Random Addressing with PROM's Saves Time and Money
                                a
                                       by J S Boyd & J D Jenkins
    Byte
                   N
                        75 p66
                                   A Versatile Read Only Memory Programmer by Peter Helmers
                                а
    Byte
                   D
                        75 p64
                                   Read Only Memory Technology by Don Lancaster
                                а
    Byte
                                   Aargh! (or How to Automate PROM Burning Without Electromech, Logic)
                        76 p34
                   Aр
                                а
                                       by Peter Helmers
    Byte
                   Му
                        76 p28
                                   More Information on PROMs
                                а
                           p203
                   Book
                                      by Roger Smith
                                    Correction for: Information on PROMs(May'76 p31) by Roger Smith
                        76 p76
                                1
    Byte
                   Αg
    Electronics
                   My29 75 p126 a
                                   DIP Switches & Diodes form Programmable ROM by Louis Frenzel
```

```
MEMORY
```

```
PROM AND ROM continued
                Mr18 76 p120 a Program Reduces Fusible Prom Errors by Shlomo Waser
  Electronics
                S 2 76 p100 a
                                PROM Decoder Replaces Chip Enabling Logic by Ray Blacksher
  Electronics
                                 An Electrically Alterable Rom (NEC uPD454/8)
                D 9 76 p101 a
  Electronics
                                    by James Kelly & David Millet
                                 Programming the PROM: A make or buy decision by John McMullen
  EDN
                Mr5
                     74 p59 a
  EDN
                Ag5
                     75 p22 a
                                 Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memories Part 1 by Robert Frankenberg
                                 Do It Yourself Prom Programming for Up Sustem by Richard Rosner
  EDN
                Ja5
                     76 p33 a
                                Program EPROMs on the Board by Joe McDowell
                     76 p148 a
  Elec. Design
                Je7
  Elec. Design
                S 1
                     76 p98 a
                                 Patching a Program in ROM by Tim Travis
                                 Build a PROM Programmer by Robert Kerber
                0 25
                     76 p172 a
  Elec. Design
                     75 p27 a
                                 How to Program Read-Only-Memories by Robert Pascoe
  Pop. Elec.
                Jу
  Radio Elec.
                F
                      74 p45 a
                                 What is a ROM?
                                 How PROM's Work by Roger Smith
                      75 p72 a
  Radio Elec.
                N
                     76 p92 a
                                 PROM Memory Revisited by D W Ishmael
  73
                S
  73
                      76 p112 a
                                 The PROM Zapper 8223's by Geoffry Kufchak
RAM
  Byte
                N
                      75 p12 a The Ins and Outs of Volatile Memories by Dan Lancaster
  Dig. Design
                Jу
                      76 p31
                                 Chipping Away at Core: Overreview of Available RAMs by Eugene Hnatek
                             a
  SCCS Interf.
                     76 p43 a
                                 Power on Clear vs Memory Protect by S Wilcox
                Mr
  Byte
                     76 p6
                                 Coincident Current Ferrite Core Memories by James R Jones
                Jу
                                 Reducing Power Drain of Semiconductor RAMs by B W Martin & J A Roberts
  Electronics
                Mr21 74 p119 a
                Je13 74 p108 a
  Electronics
                                 Semiconductor Random Access Memories by Laurence Altman
                                 Inductor Simplifies Memory Driver Circuit by Robert Johnson, Paul Feldman & Edwin Fisher
  Electronics
                Ja23 75 p100 a
                                 Consider 1024-bit CMOS RAMs for Small Static Memory Systems by Shep Hume
  Electronics
                Jy24 75 p102 a
                F 19 76 p116 a
                                 Enter th 16K RAM (Intel) by James Coe and William Öldham
  Electronics
  Electronics
                My13 76 p81 a
                                 16K RAM May Offer High Startup Reliability (TI)
                                    by Clinton Kuo, Nori Kitagawa and John Henkein
                                 16K RAMs Still Less Than Standard (review)
Check List for 4096 bit RAMs-Flags Potential Problems in Memory Design
  Electronics
                Jy22 76 p75 a
                S 2 76 p103 a
  Electronics
                                    by R C Foss & R Harland
  Electronics
                     76 p101 a
                                 An Electrically Alterable Rom (NEC uPD454/8)
                                    by James Kelly & David Millet
                      76 p29 a
                                 RAM Chips; Review of Devices Available
  Dig. Design
                Ja
                Αp
                      76 p74 m
                                 Circuit Protects RAMs During Power Outage by Robert Kinsel
  Dig. Design
  Dig. Design
                     76 p91 a
                                 Read/Write Memory Modules: Review of Those Available by Jordan Backler
                Му
  Dr. Dobbs
                     76 p4
                                 4K RAM Board unpopulated for $18.75
                Je
                Book
                        p152
                                    by Jim Garrett
                Jy5 74 p26 a
  EDN
                                 Designing Memories with 4K RAM's will be easier than with 1K Chips
                                    by John Bond
  EDN
                Ap20 75 p53 a
                                 Non Volatile uP Memory Uses 4K N-MOS RAMs by Jim Vittera
                                 Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memories Part 1 by Robert Frankenberg
  EDN
                Ag5 75 p22
                                 Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memories Part 2 by Robert Frankenberg
  EDN
                Ag20 75 p58 a
  EDN
                S 5 75 p68 a
                                 Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memories Part 3 by Robert Frankenberg
                S 20 75 p62 a
                                 Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memories Part 4 by Robert Frankenberg
  E DN
                                 Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memories Part 5 by Robert Frankenberg
  E DN
                0 5
                     75 p31
                             a
                0 20 75 p44
                                 Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memories Part 6 by Robert Frankenberg
  EDN
                                 Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memories Part 7 by Robert Frankenberg
                N 5 75 p59 a
  EDN
                N 20 75 p127 a
                                 Designers Guide to Semiconductor Memory Part 8 by Robert Frankenberg
  E DN
  EDN
                Ja5 76 p42 a
                                 Designers Guide To Semiconductor Memory
                                    by Robert Frankenberg & Gordon Goodrich
                                 Build a "TTY" Ram Loader by Ralph Tenny
  EDN
                Ap5
                     76 p81 a
  Elec. Des.
                F 1 74 p40 a
                                 4096 bit RAMs Making the Scene as an Alternative to Core Finally
                                    by Northe Osbrink
                     74 p72 a
                                 Give Flexibility to Memory Systems by Bob Cook
  Elec. Des.
                S 1
                                 Improve Memory Systems with 4K RAMS by Rajin Shah, T C Lo and Jeff Linden Choosing Among 4K MOS RAMs by George Lander
  Elec. Des.
                0 25 74 p100 a
  Elec. Design
                     76 p138 a
                Je7
  Interface Age N
                      76 p42 a
                                 Protecting Stored Programs by William Sevedge
  Radio Elec.
                      74 p50
                                 What's a RAM? by Don Lancaster
                             a
  SCCS Interf.
                      76 p32
                                 Hardware Report: Godbout 4K RAM Bd. Note of Problem by Scott Wilcox
                             а
  SCCS Interf.
                F
                                 Hardware Report: Solid State Music 4K RAM (review)
                      76 p32 a
  SCCS Interf.
                Mr
                      76 p42 a
                                 Godbout 4K RAM Follow Up
                     75 p51 a
  Modern Data
                Ag
                                 Magnetic Core Memories, A Tutorial Review by J Reese Brown
TAPE
  Byte
                Ja
                     76 p31 a Horror Story
                                                  (Loss of Data Stored on Tape) by Jim Warren
                     76 p72 a Byte's Audio Cassette Standards Symposium by Manfred and Virginia Peschke
  Byte
```

```
MEMORY
   TAPE continued
     Byte
                     Mr
                          76 p10 a
                                     The Compleat Tape Cassette Interface
                     Book
                             p177
                                         by Jack Hemenway
     Byte
                     Mr
                          76 p18
                                      Magnetic Recording for Computers
                             p44
                     Book
                                         by William A Manly
                                      Build the Bit Boffer by Don Lancaster
                          76 p30
     Byte
                     Mr
                                      Correction for: Build the Bit Boffer (Mar'76 p30) by Argyle W Bridgett
     Byte
                     Ag
                          76 p76
                                   1
     Byte
                     Mr
                          76 p40
                                      Digital Data on Cassette Recorders
                                   a
                             p184
                     Book
                                         by Harold Mauch
                          76 p9
                                      Correction for: An Improved Cassette Interface Circuit (Mar'76 p40
     Byte
                     Αp
                                         Mods & Improvements) by Harold Mauch
                                      Magnetic Recording Technology by Carl Helmers
Why Wait? Build a Fast Cassette Interface
     Byte
                     Mr
                          76 p6
                                   е
     Byte
                     Jу
                          76 p46
                             p190
                     Book
                                         by Dr Robert Suding
                                      Some Thoughts on Miscellany and Tape Modulations by Frank Bennett
The Designer's Eye View of The SWTP AC-30 by Gary Kay
                          76 p76
     Byte
                     N
                                  1
                     D
                          76 p98
     Byte
     Byte
                     D
                          76 p110 a
                                      Building the AC-30 Cassette Interface by Gary Liming
     Electronics
                     Ap18
                          74 p104 a
                                      Storing Computer Data With a Cassette Recorder by Richard Eckhardt
                          75 p28
                                      Powering Up a Cartridge Tape Drive by Thomas Blakeslee
     Dig. Design
                                   а
     Dig. Design
                          75 p24
                     My
                                      The Cartridge - Cassette Confrontation
                                         by Lewis Solomon, Edward Ross and Thomas Switenbank
                                      High Density Recording--A Communications View by John Fogarty
     Dig. Design
                     Je.
                          75 p24
                                   а
     Dig. Design
                          76 p67
                     Ja
                                   a
                                      Cartridge/Cassette Drives; Review of Available Drives
                                      Low Cost Data Storage; Overview of Available Types by Jordan Backler
     Dig. Design
                     Je
                          76 p60
      Dr. Dobbs
                          76 p12
                                      A Good Response to Complaints about Tarbell Tape Units
                    N
                                   1
                             p309
                     Book
                                         by Don Tarbell
     EDN
                          75 p111 a
                     Ap5
                                      Comparator Technique Expands Tape Recorders Range by Jack White
     EDN
                     Je5
                          75 p63
                                      New Techniques Squeeze More Data Onto Magnetic Tape by Raha Javid
     EDN
                     Mr5
                          76 p83
                                      An Inexpensive Audio Cassette Interface by Soo Nam Kim
                     0 11 75 p76
     Elec. Des.
                                      Squeeze More Data Onto Mag Tape by Using Delay Modulation Coding
                                         by Walter Bently and Spyros Varsor
     Elec. Design
                    D 6
                          76 p86
                                      Inexpensive Digital Storage Media (tape vs floppy) by A Bruce Manildi
     PCC
                    Mr
                          75 p25
                                      Son of Hardware: Use of Phase Lock Loops in Cassette Interfaces
                                         by Lee Felsenstein
                                      Hobbyist Interchange Tape System by Jerry Ogdin Computer Users Tape System "CUTS"(Computer Bits) by Robert Marsh
     Pop. Elec.
                          75 p57
     Pop. Elec.
                    Mr
                          76 p88
                                   a
     Pop. Elec.
                    Je
                          76 p6
                                      Cuts; Ref Computer Bits Mar, 76 by Phillip Tubb
                          76 p43
                     Ja
     SC Interace
                                   1
                                      Tape Storage Format by S Wilcox
     SCCS Interf. SCCS Interf.
                          76 p19
                                      Bubble Memory is Coming by T C Wirtz
                     Дp
                                   a
                                      Cassette Tape Format Standards by Charles Eby
                     Je
                          76 p43
                          76 p40
                                      Universal Cassette Interface System by Roger Modeen
     SCCS Interf.
                    D
                                   а
                          76 p88
     73
                    Му
                                   a
                                      A Nifty Cassette-Computer System by 73 Magazine Staff
                          76 p145 a
     73
                     Jу
                                      Inexpensive Paper Tape Systems by Dick Whipple and John Arnold
     Modern Data
                    S
                          35 p35
                                      Tape Cartridge Drives & Systems by Stephen Coswell
                                   a
                                      Cassette Drives & Systems by Stephen Coswell Low-Cost Tape Devices by L C Hobbs
     Modern Data
                     0
                          75 p58
                                   a
                          76 p21
     IEEE Computer Mr
                                   a
                          75 p11
                                      Build this Record & Play Switch Unit for Your Altair by Craig Pearce
     Comp. Notes
                    N
                                   a
                                      I/O Programs for the ACR (Tape Recoder) by Tom Durston
     Comp. Notes
                          75 p22
                    N
                                   а
     Comp. Notes
                    N
                          75 p24
                                      Tape Recorder Motor Control
  TEST
                                     Measuring the Access Time of Bipolar Read Only Memories
     Electronics
                    My2 74 p115 a
                                         by Joseph McDowell
                          76 p12 a
     Comp. Notes
                                      Altair Disk Test Programs by Tom Durston
                     ДÞ
                    N 14 74 p153 a
                                      ROM's in uPs Can Test Themselves
     Electronics
                                         by John Pealnar, David Dack & David Warren
     Dr. Dobbs
                     Му
                          76 p9
                                   a Bad Bit Getters: Memory Test Program
                             p126
                     Book
                                         by Ray Boaz
     Dr. Dobbs
                          76 p32 1
                                      Another Memory Test Program
                             p259
                                         by Richard A Kaapke
                     Book
     EDN
                    N 20 74 p47
                                      4K RAM's: Increased Densities Bring Dificult Testing Problems
                                         by Jim Fischer
                                      SWTPC 6800 Short Memory Address Convergence MEMCON-1 by Gary Kay SWTPC 6800 Rotating Bit RAM Memory Diagnostic ROBIT-1 by Gary Kay
                          76 p97
     Interface Age N
                                   а
     Interface Age N
                          76 p94
                                   a
     Interface Age D
                          76 p82
                                      Exhaustive Memory Testing by T E Travis
                                   a
                          75 p22
     Radio Elec.
                    Je
                                  1
                                      Mark-8 Memory Check
                          76 p31
     SCCS Interf.
                                      4K Memory Check by Jon Walden
                          76 p45
     SC Interace
                    Ja
                                      Memory Check Program by Scott Wilcox
                                   a
                                      How to Check Memory Boards--use this simple program 8080 by Dan Stogdill
     73
                    0
                          76 p114 a
     Comp. Notes
                    0
                          76 p3
                                      Short Memory Test
                                   a
                          76 p4
     Comp. Notes
                    0
                                      Troubleshooting 16K Static Memory Boards by Rich Haber & John Archer
                                   a
```

```
30
MICROCOMPUTERS
   GENERAL
      Byte
                     Му
                          76 p88
                                  b
                                      EDN Microprocessor Design Series Vol. II
                          76 p32
      Byte
                     Je
                                      A Systems Approach to a Personal Microcomputer
                                   a
                                         by Dr. Robert Suding
                     Book
                             p14
                          76 p40
      Byte
                     Je
                                   а
                                      Building a M6800 Microcomputer by Bob Abbott
      Byte
                          76 p106 a
                                      6800 System of Note
                     Je
                          76 p104 b
                                      Microprocessors & Minicomputers by Branko Soucek
      Byte
                     Jу
                     0
      Byte
                          76 p9
                                      The Concertina System by Carl Helmers
                                      a Salute to the PDP-8 and Farewell
A Universal Turing Machine by Jonathon K Millen PhD
                          76 p138 1
                     0
      Byte
                     D
                          76 p114 a
      Byte
                     F 5
                          76 p77 a
                                      The One Board Computer with Programmable I/O (Intel 80/10)
      Electronics
                                         by Bob Garrow, Jim Johnson and Mike Maery
                                      Microprocessors, Designers Gain Freedom as Options Multiply (overview)
                     Ap15 76 p78
      Electronics
                                  a
      Dr. Dobbs
                     Ja
                          76 p18
                                  1
                                       Scientific Calculator For use with uP
                             p22
                                         by Dr Robert Suding
                     Book
                          76 p8
      Dr. Dobbs
                     Ag
                                      Proposed Hobbyist-Standard Bus Structure (S-100, Altair/IMSAI Bus)
                                   a
                     Book
                             p198
                                         by D Denny & J Broom
                     F 20 74 p44
      EDN
                                      Don't Overlook the 4 bit uP: They're here and they're cheap
                                  a
                                         by Robert Cushman
                                      How Developement System can Speed up uP Design Process by Robert Cushman Computer Product Showcase \,
      EDN
                     Ap20 76 p63
                                   а
                     Jy20 76 p60
      EDN
                                   а
      EDN
                     0 5 76 p55
                                      Add Vectored interupts & Memory Mapped I/O (4004/4040)
                     N 20 76 p155 a
      EDN
                                      Use Your Microcomputer as a Hands-on Learning Tool Ch.3
                     D 12 76 p48
      EDN
                                      Computer & Peripherala Product Showcase
                                  а
      Elec. Des.
                     S 27 75 p72
                                      Design Your Own Microcomputer by Using Bipolar LSI Slices (6701)
                                         by David Wyland
                                      Build a Compact Microcomputer Part 2 by A J Nichols
      Elec. Design My10 76 p84
                                   a
                                      Product review of Processor System by Ralph Wells
      Interface Age Ag
                          76 p10
                                   a
                                      Micro Computer: Computer or Controller by Terry Benson
      Interface Age S
                          76 p47
                                      Microcomputers The First Step by William K Sevedge
      Interface Age 0
                          76 p22
      Interface Age 0
                          76 p75
                                      Mfg. Profile: Break-in at VERAS by Robert M Tripp
      Cr. Comput.
                     Mr
                          76 p39
                                      Microprocessors & Microcomputers The State Of The Art
                     Book II p15
                                         by Brian L J Callahan
      Cr. Comput.
                     Mr
                             p42
                                      Personal Computers
                     Book II p11
      Cr. Comput.
                          76 p85
                                      Principles of Data Processing by Robert A Stern
                     Mr
      Cr. Comput.
                     N
                          76 p65
                                      10 Good Reasons Why Computers Can (poem)
                                      Just Getting into Microprocessing? Odds are You'll End up with a Kit by Edward Torreno
      Microtrek
                          76 p34
                     Αg
      PCC
                     S
                          74 p4
                                      A Practical, Low Cost, Home/School Microprocessor System
                                         by Joe Weisbecker
      PCC
                     N
                          74 p20
                                      Home Computing: A hardware status report by LeRoy Finkle
      PCC
                          75 p18
                                      Kits and Hardware: What to expect from kits
                     Jу
      PCC
                          75 p13
                                      Signals & Glitches: Goings on in Hardware--mostly Altair 8800 oriented
                                         by Lee Felsenstein
      PCC
                     Mr
                          76 p29
                                      MICROCOMPUTER DIGEST List of Computer Manufacturers
                                  a
                    Je
                          75 p69
                                      Computer Bits: A New Breed of Hobbyist by Jerry Ogdin
      Pop. Elec.
                                  а
                          76 p32
                                      Computer RFI by John McVeigh
      Pop. Elec.
                     N
                          75 p44
                                      Build Your Own Reading Computer by Joseph Braunbeck
      Radio Elec.
                     Je
                                  a
                          76 p36
                                      Microprocessors: Assembling a System by Karl Savon
      Radio Elec.
                     S
                                      Buzzwords for the Computer Enthusiast by Terry Benson
                          76 p49
      SCCS Interf.
                     Mr
                                  a
                          76 p54
                                      The War of Hardware and Software by S Wilcox
      SCCS Interf.
                     Му
      SCCS Interf.
                          76 p59
                                      Computer Lib by Theodor Nelson
                     My
                                  b
      SCCS Interf.
                          76 p49
                                     Hardware and New Product Directory
                     Jу
                                  а
                                      Computers Are Here Are You Ready? by Wayne Green
The Which Chip Dilemma!--4,8,12,or16 bits: pros and cons by Tom Pittman
      73
                     0
                          75 p40
                                  a
      73
                          76 p90
                     Ag
```

IEEE Computer Ja FUNDAMENTALS AND DESIGN

Mini Micro

Modern Data

Ham Radio

D`

Ho1

Je

Ja

F

76 p78

76 p84

76 p86

76 p44

76 p36

75 p43

76 p42 a

а

а

a

a

а

a

73

73

Ap20 76 p63 a How Developement System can Speed up uP Design Process by Robert Cushman EDN N 20 76 p155 a Use Your Microcomputer as a Hands-on Learning Tool Ch.3

by Dr Lance Leventhal

by David Larsen

Microcomputers by Michael Teener

A Ham's Computer -- CW/RTTY the easy way by Louis Hutton

The Bit Explosion--8 vs 12 vs 16 vs ? by Robert Baker

Other uC Chips, the CPU is Not Enough by Jerry Ogdin

What's All This LSI Bunk?-- an ostrich's eye view of the microprocessor

How uPs fit the scheme of Computers and Controllers that exist today

LSI Microprocessors & Microcomputers: A Bibliography by Ann Ward

MICROCOMPUTERS

" FUNDAMENTALS AND DESIGN continued

```
76 p34
                             a Just Getting into Microprocessing? Odds are You'll End up with a Kit
                                    by Edward Torreno
                     75 p20
Byte
                                 Computers Are RIDICULOUSLY SIMPLE! by Nat Wadsworth
                             а
                     75 p30
                                 What is a Character?
Byte
               D
                                    by Manfred Peshka
               Book
                       p27
                     76 p77
                                 Correction for above (Dec '75 p35)
Byte
               Ja
Byte
               Aр
                     76 p76
                             b
                                 An Introduction to Microcomputers by Adam Osborne
Electronics
               Ja23 75 p90
                                 Designing uPs With Standard Logic Devices by Robert Jager
               F 6 75 p102 a
F 6 75 p114 a
Electronics
                                 Designing uPs with Standard Logic Devices Part 2 by Robert Jager
                                 Increasing an Instruction Set Without Increasing Word Length by C W Moser
Electronics
Electronics
               My27 76 p111 a
                                 Design Worksheet can Generate Least Parts Best Advantages (6800)
                                    by Ray Vasquery
               S 30 76 p100 a
                                 Hints for Beginners in Microprocessors (8008) by Alan Bloch
Electronics
                     75 p62 a
                                 Microprocessor System Design by Art Lane
Dig. Design
               Αg
               N 20 76 p129 a
EDN
                                 Defining the Microprocessor and Microcomputer System
               N 20 76 p147 a
EDN
                                 Connecting Internal and External Registers Requires Good Timing Ch.2
EDN
               N 20 76 p217 a
                                 Designing Input/Output Interfaces Ch.7
EDN
               N 20 76 p289 a
                                 Hardware and Software Interchangeability Ch.9
EDN
               N 20 76 p311 a
                                 A Systematic Approach to uC Design
                                                                        Ch.11
                                 Computers Made Really Simple by Kent Porter
Interface Age Ag
                     76 p59
                             b
                                 Encyclopedia of Computer Science by Anthony Ralson and Chester Meek
Interface Age Ag
                     76 p60
                             b
                     75 p69
                                 Computer Bits: A New Breed of Hobbyist by Jerry Ogdin
Pop. Elec.
               Je
                             а
Pop. Elec.
                                 Karnaugh Maps for Fast Digital Design by Art Davis
               S
                     75 p50
                             a
Pop. Elec.
                     75 p80
                                 Programming Notes for the Altair 680 Microcomputer
                                    by H Edward Roberts and Paul Van Baalen
                                 Introduction to Computer Codes by R T Robbins
Pop. Elec.
                     76 p46
               Aр
                             а
                     76 p106 b
                                 Microcomputer System Design & Hardware for 8008/8080 by Donald Martin
Pop. Elec.
               Ap
Pop. Elec.
                                 Ins and Outs of Computers for Beginners by Eugene Mitchell
                     76 p47
               Je
Pop. Elec.
               D
                     76 p105 b
                                 An Introduction to Microprocessors by Adam Osborne
               Ag
QST
                     76 p11
                                 Meet the Microprocessor part 1 by William Thomas & Stephen Better
                                Meet the Microprocessor part 2 by William Thomas & Stephen Better
Meet the Microprocessor part 3 by William Thomas & Stephen Better
Essential Principles of Computers part 1 by Tim Barry
QST
               S
                     76 p15
                             а
QST
               0
                     76 p32
                             a
               F
                     76 p14
Radio Elec.
                             a
Radio Elec.
               F
                     76 p89
                                 Introduction to the Microcomputer
                                    by John Titus, David Larsen & Peter Rony
Radio Elec.
                                 000PS corection to Computer Corner Feb'76 by Phillip Edelsberg
                     76 p16
                             1
                                 Anatomy of a Typical Microcomputer System
Radio Elec.
               Αp
                     76 p18
                             a
                                    by Peter Rony, David Larsen, John Titus
                                 How Microcomputers Controls I/O with Software
Radio Elec.
               Je
                     76 p22
                             a
                                    by David Larsen, Peter Rony & John Titus
                                 Interface of the 8080 by David Larsen, Peter Rony, John Titus
Radio Elec.
                     76 p24
                                Introduction to uP Technology
Introduction to uP Technology
Introduction to uP Technology (6800)
                     76 p7
SCCS Interf.
               Ja
                              a
SCCS Interf.
                     76 p11
               F
                             a
                     76 p11
SCCS Interf.
               Mr
                                 An Introduction to Microcomputers by Adam Osborne
SCCS Interf.
               Mr
                     76 p34
                             b
SCCS Interf.
               Mr
                     76 p42
                                 Essentials for Beginners by S Wilcox
                             a
                                 Introdustion to uP Technology; Utility Programmes Available for 6800 Introduction to uP Technology (Summary and Index)
SCCS Interf.
                     76 p10
                     76 p12
SCCS Interf.
               Aр
                             а
                                 Designing Logic Circuits, Boolean Algebra by Bruce Scott
Digital Computers Made Simple by Saul Heller
SCCS Interf.
               Jу
                     76 p32
                             а
                     76 p52
SCCS Interf.
               D
                             b
                                 Say, OM, Are You a Computer? by Frank Kelly
                     75 p109 a
73
               0
                                 What's a Computer? by George Allen
73
                     76 p68
               Mr
                                 Computers Are Ridiculously Simple! by Nat Wadsworth
Two Finger Arithmetic--how computers figure by George Allen
                     76 p68
73
               Αp
                     76 p84
73
               Je
                              a
                                 How Do You Use ICs?--fundamentals by Alexander MacLean
73
73
               Ag
                     76 p24
                              a
                     76 p108 a
                                 How Computer Arithmetic Works--do it yourself experiments by George Allen
               Ag
                                 What's When - Timing Diagrams by John Craig
73
                     76 p104 a
                                 What Computers Can and Can't Do - A look a Amateur Possibilities
                     76 p80 a
73
               Ho1
                                    by Gene Bartsch
                                 Microcomputers by Michael Teener
Mini Micro
                     76 p44
               Je
                                 What is a Microcomputer Input/Output Device? by Peter Rony
                     76 p31
Ham Radio
                              a
                                 How Does a Microcomputer Make a Decision? by Jonathon Titus
               Ag
                     76 p74
Ham Radio
                              а
                                 Tutorial: uP Application in Multiprocessor Systems
                     75 p22
IEEE Computer 0
                                    by B C Searle & D E Freberg
                                 Computer Design to Minimize Memory Requirements by Eric Hehner
                     76 p65
                              a
IEEE Computer Ag
                                 My Computer Just Stares by Steve Pollini
Comp. Notes
                     76 p13
               Jу
                              a
                                My Computer Just Stares at Me by Steve Pollini
Comp. Notes
                     76 pll a
```

```
MICROCOMPUTERS
   SELECTION GUIDE
                                     Product Review of Processor System by Ralph Wells
      Interface Age Ag
                         76 p10
                                 a
                                     Which Microprocessor for You? by Hal Chamberlin
                          75 p10
                    S
                                  а
      Byte
                         76 p88
                                     EDN Microprocessor Design Series Vol. II
                                  b
      Byte
                    Mу
                          75 p29
                                     Product Guide: Mini Computers
                    D
      Dig. Design
                                  а
                                     Microcomputer; Review of Available Products
                          76 p17
      Dig. Design
                    Ja
                                     \ensuremath{\mathsf{uC}} Systems Directory: Where have all the \ensuremath{\mathsf{uPs}} Gone? by Robert Grossman
                    N 20 75 p65
      EDN
                                  а
                    N 20 76 p95
                                     EDN Microcomputer Systems Directory by John Conway & Paul Snigier
      EDN
                                  a
      Interface Age N
                          76 p43
                                  a
                                     New Product Guide
                          75 p25
                                     Reviews of some kits on the market
                                  a
      PCC
                    Му
                                     How to Select a Hobbyist Computer by Stephen Gray
      Pop. Elec.
                          76 p51
                                  a
                                     Manufacturers Reference Guide
      SCCS Interf.
                          76 p68
                    Jу
                          76 p44
                                     Microcomputers by Michael Teener
      Mini Micro
                    Je
  ALTAIR 8800 & 680
      Byte
                         75 p78
                                 a
                                    First Person Report: Assembling an Altair 8800
                                        by John Zarrella
                    Book
                            p56
                    F
                         76 p42
                                     The New Altair 680
      Byte
                            p68
                                        by James B Vice
                    Book
                                     IO Strobes for the Altair 8800 (circuit) by John M Schulein
                         76 p79
      Byte
                    Aр
                    Ag
                                     The Makings of a Mini--Altair 8800 Computer Kit by Martin Himmelfarb
      Dig. Design
                         75 p80
                                 а
                                     A New Pony: The Altair 8800B by Andrea Lewis
      Interface Age Ag
                         76 p28
                                 а
                                    Minor Front Panel Additions to Altair 8800 by Richard Kenyon
      Interface Age Ag
                         76 p77
                         76 p80
      Interface Age
                                    Hardware Report: Altair Address Trap by Scott Wilcox
      Interface Age D
                         76 p8
                                     Correction for: Hardware Report (Sept'76 p80) by William Mitchell
                                    Building a MITS Altair 8800 *First Impressions*
      Cr. Comput.
                         76 p13
                    Ja
                    Book II p272
                                        by Steve Gray
                         76 p25 a
                                     Building a MITS Altair 8800--Getting a System Together
      Cr. Comput.
                    N
                    Book II p275
                                        by Richard Kuzmack
                         75 p2
                                     Announcements of Micros--8008 and 8080 Based Systems & the Altair 8800
      PCC
                    Ja
                         75 p12
      PCC
                    S
                                    Criticism & Self Criticism on earlier review of the Altair 8800
                                        by Lee Felsenstein
      PCC
                    S
                         75 p13
                                 a Signals & Glitches: Goings on in Hardware--mostly Altair 8800 oriented
                                        by Lee Felsenstein
      Pop. Elec.
                         75 p33
                                 a Exclusive! Altair 8800 The Most Powerful Minicomputer ever presented
                    Ja
                                        by H Edward Roberts and William Yates
                                    Altair 8800 Mini Computer Part 2 by H Edward Roberts and William Yates
     Pop. Elec.
                    F
                         75 p56
                                 a
                         75 p33
                                    The First Motorola/AMI "6800" MPU Computer Project (Altair 680)
      Pop. Elec.
                    N
                                        by H Edward Roberts and Paul Van Baalen
                                    Programming Notes for the Altair 680 Microcomputer
      Pop. Elec.
                    D
                         75 p80
                                  а
                                        by H Edward Roberts and Paul Van Baalen
                                     The Makings of a Mini (Altair 8800 review)
      SCCS Interf.
                         76 p25
                         76 p48
                                                        (Altair 8800 experience) by Stephen Tuenge
      SCCS Interf.
                                 1
                                     UP 'N RUNNIN'
                    Aр
                                    Altair Alterations: Single Step Pulser by John Borders
Altair 680 by James Vice
      SCCS Interf.
                         76 p54
                    Ap
                                 a
     Comp. Notes
                    0
                         75 p1
      Comp. Notes
                    F
                         76 p14
                                    Altair 8800 Interfaces by Kenneth Wiberg
                                 а
                    D
                                    Q&A Hardware Glitches, memory boards, sense switches
      Comp. Notes
                         76 p14
                                        by Rich Haber & Bruce Fowler
      Comp. Notes
                         76 p16
                                    Field Testing the Altair 8800 (Golfing) by Gene Dial
  DYNA MICRO
     Radio Elec.
                    Му
                         76 p33
                                    Build Dyna Micro an 8080 Microcomputer part1 by John Titus
     Radio Elec.
                                    Correction for:Dyna Micro MAY'76 by Darrell Wright
                    N
                         76 p16
                                 1
     Radio Elec.
                                    Build Dyna Micro an 8080 Microcomputer part 2 by John Titus
                    Je
                         76 p41
     Radio Elec.
                         76 p48 a
                                    Build Dyna Micro 8080 Microcomputer part3 by John Titus
   ELF (COSMAC)
                                    Build the Cosmac "ELF" part I by Joseph Weisbecker
     Pop. Elec.
                    Ag
                         76 p33
     Pop. Elec.
                    0
                         76 p6
                                    Correction for: Building the COSMAC ELF Aug '76
     Pop. Elec.
                    S
                         76 p37 a Build the COSMAC "ELF" part 2 by Joseph Weisbecker
   IMSAI
      SCCS Interf.
                    Му
                         76 p38 a
                                    The IMSAI 8080 (composite of experiences) by Daryll Shatz
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p7
                                 a A Novice Constructs an IMSAI; an Attorney Builds His First Computer
                    Je
                            p155
                    Book
                                        by SA Cochran
                         76 p17 1
     Dr. Dobbs
                    S
                                    IMSAI Owners-Beware of the Memory Clobbering Phantom
                    Book
                            p244
                                        by Pete Cornell
                    0
                         76 pl1 1
                                    Assembling an IMSAI Micro Computer
      Dr. Dobbs
                    Book
                            p273
                                        by Pierre duPont V
```

```
MI CROCOMPUTERS
   IMSAI continued
                        76 p14 | IMSAI Incompatability
     Dr. Dobbs
                                       by Glenn Tenney
                   Book
                           p311
                                   IMSAI 8080 (product review) by S A Cochran
                        76 p43 a
     Interface Age Ag
                                   Buyers Report: IMSAI 8080 Computer Kit by Robert Brehm
     Microtrek
                   Αg
                        76 p52 a
" KIM
                   My
                        76 p8
                                a A Date with KIM
     Byte
                                                        (experience)
                           p72
                   Book
                                       by Richard Simpson
                   Ag
                        76 p44
                                   True Confessions: How I Relate to KIM
     Byte
                                a
                   Book
                           p76
                                       by Yogesh Gupta
     Bvte
                   S
                        76 p93
                                1
                                   KIM On. Now
                                                 (experience) by George Thompson
     Microtrek
                        76 p7
                                   KIM 1 Microcomputer Module (experience of a user) by T E Travis
                   Αq
                                a
  MARK-8
                        74 p29
     Radio Elec.
                   Jу
                                a Build the Mark-8 Microcomputer by Jon Titus
                                   Mark-8 Letters
                        74 p22
     Radio Elec.
                   D
                                1
     Radio Elec.
                   Je
                        75 p22 1
                                   Mark-8 Memory Check
                        75 p14 1 TVT to the Mark-8
     Radio Elec.
                   Jу
  SPHERE
     Byte
                   0
                        75 p61
                                   Are They Real...visit to Sphere
                                a
                         76 p18
                                    Assembling a Sphere by Bruce A Anderson
     Byte
                   Jу
                                a
                   Mr
                        76 p27
                                    One Evaluation of a Sphere by Charles Burton
     PCC.
                                a
                                   UP 'N RUNNIN': The Saga of Sphere by Warren Welmer
     SCCS Interf.
                   Му
                         76 p55
                                a
                   Ja
                         76 p80
                                   Sphere Rolls Into Town
     Byte
                                m
" SWTPC
                   D
                        75 p72 a Build a 6800 System With This Kit
     Byte
                   Book
                           p59
                                       by Gary Kay
                                    Review: The CT-1024 Kit; SWTP, keyboard to TV Interface by James Hogenson
                         76 p92
     Byte
                   Ja
                   F
                                   More on the SWTPC 6800 System
     Byte
                         76 p50
                                а
                   Book
                           p64
                                       by Gary Kay
" OTHER MICROCOMPUTERS
     Interface Age 0
                        76 p65 a Interfacing the Apple Computer by Steven Jobs
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p91 a
                                   Comparing Apples and Oranges (Apple-1 Computer) by R S Jones
                   Jу
                                   Product Description: The Astral 2000
                        76 p132 a
                   N
     Byte
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p5
                                   Denver's Digital Group Kit Draws Praise
                   Je
                                1
                           p153
                   Book
                                       by Ed C Epp
                                   Explore an 8080 with Educator 8080 by Charles P Howerton Correction for: Educator-8080 (July'76 p22) by Dr Charles F Douds
                   Jу
                        76 p22 a
     Byte
                   N
                        76 p91
                                1
     Byte
                                   A New Computer: The DEC LSI-11
     Byte
                   Ja
                        76 p12
                                a
                           p86
                   Book
                                       by Robert Baker
     Byte
                   S
                         76 p44
                                   The MSC 8080+ Microcomputer as a Personal System by Ken Barbier
     PCC
                        76 p30
                                   16 Bit Computer Kit PACER by John Snell
                   Jу
     Dr. Dobbs
                   N
                        76 p16
                                   Poly 88 An Excellent System
                                1
                   Book
                           p313
                                       by Jef Raskin
                        75 p16 a
                                   The RGS 008A Microcomputer Kit by James Hogenson
     Byte
                   S
                                   Build SOL an Intelligent Computer Terminal
     Pop. Elec.
                        76 p35
                   Jу
                                       by Robert Marsh and Lee Felsenstein
                        76 p20 a
                                   Equip. Profile: Tektronix 4051 Graphics System
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                   Book II p282
                                       by Stephen B Gray
                                   The Technico Super Starter: TI9900 16 Bit Microcomputer by Terry Dollhoff
     Interface Age D
                        76 p56 a
     SCCS Interf.
                   Jу
                        76 p40
                                   Mfg. Profile; Wave Mate Won't Waiver by Sheila Clarke
                                a
     Interface Age D
                        76 p65
                               a
                                   Card of the Month: The Cromenco ZPU Card by Roger Edelson
MI CROPROCESSORS
                 GENERAL
     Byte
                   Ja
                        76 p90 b Microprocessors: New Directions for Designers by Edward Torrero
     Electronics
                   Mr21 74 p111 a 12-bit uP Nears Minicomputer Performance Level (Toshiba TLCS-12)
                                       by Tadauki Tarui
                   Ap18 74 p81 a
                                   Single Chip uPs Open up a New World of Applications by Laurence Altman
     Electronics
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Ag 76 p10 a
                                   The PCM-12: A PDP-8 Look-Alike Well Worth Looking At
                   Book
                           p200
                                       by Jim C Warren
     E DN
                   Jy20 74 p69 a
                                   Survey of Microprogramable uP's reveals ultimate Software Flexibility
                                      by Jerry Ogdin
     EDN
                   N 20 74 p24
                                   Microprocessors and Microcomputers What Will the Future Bring?
                               a
                                       by Jerry Neth
     E DN
                   Ap20 75 p41 a Exposing the Black Art of uP Benchmarking by Robert Cushman
```

```
MICROPROCESSORS
   GENERAL continued
                                    uP Benchmarks: How Well Does the uP Move Data by Robert Cushman
     EDN
                   My20 75 p43 a
                   Je20 75 p105 a
                                    Beware of Errors that can creep into Benchmark Programs by Robert Cushman
     EDN
                   S 5 75 p40 a
                                    uP Simplifies Design of Flexible Specialized Test Equipment by R M Roth
     EDN
                                    uPs Today: A Promising Past Turns into a Positive Future by Jerry Neth
                   N 20 75 p82
     EDN
                                    The 2 1/2 Generation Machines Make Learning uPs a Snap by Robert Cushman
     EDN
                   N 20 75 p117 a
                        75 p144
                                    4 Bit uPs -- Should You be Using One? by Peter Schade
     EDN
                   N 20
                        74 p52
                                    Focus on Microprocessors by Edward Torrero
                   S
                     1
     Elec. Des.
                        75 p70
     Elec. Des.
                   N 8
                                    Increase uC Efficency With Interrupt & DMA Capabilities by David Wyland
                                a
                                    Speed uP Responses Without Interrupt or DMA, Let Ready Line Do the Job
                        75 p78
     Elec. Des.
                   N 8
                                       by Eugene Fisher
                                    The War of the Processors IMP16 8080 Z80 6800 6502 ... by Adam Osborne
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p14
                   Му
                                a
                                    Microprocessor Score Card by Dan Bowers
     Mini Micro
                   Jу
                         76 p42
                                 а
                                    LSI Microprocessors & Microcomputers: A Bibliography by Ann Ward
                         76 p42
     IEEE Computer Ja
                                a
     IEEE Computer Je
                                    Introduction to LSI uP Developments by A O Williams & H J Jelinek
                         76 p34
                                a
  FUNDAMENTALS
                                    How to Design a uP Based Controller System by Jonathon Titus
                   Ag20 74 p49
                                    How to Get Acquainted with a uP by Robert Cushman
                   S 20 74 p46
     EDN
                                a
                                    uP Clock Generators -- Buy or Build? by Stanley Brannan
Getting Started in uPs on a Shoestring Budget by Robert Cushman
     FDN
                   S 20 75 p53
                                a
                   0 20 75 p64
     EDN
                                    An Introduction to Microprocessors Part 1 by Edward Torrero
                   Ap26 76 p58
     Elec. Design
                                a
     Interface Age 0
                         76 p44
                                    The Microprocessor by Harvey Cragon and Larry Housey
                                a
                                    Chip Talk: Introductory description of semiconductors and ICs
                         75 p3
                   Mr
                                       by Lee Felsenstein
                                    Introduction to uP Technology
An Introduction to Microprocessors by David Larsen
     SCCS Interf.
                   Ja
                         76 p7
                                 a
                         75 p32
     Ham Radio
                    D
                                a
                                    Inside uPs: Solid State Lore for the Lay Reader by A Scott McPhillips
                         75 p37
     Modern Data
                   Ja
                                а
  SELECTION GUIDES
     Dig. Design
                                   Product Guide: Microprocessors
                        75 p87
                                a
     EDN
                   Ap20 74 p38 a
                                    Survey of uPs reveals limitless variety of calculator oriented uPs
                                       by Jerry Ogdin
     EDN
                   Je20 74 p44 a
                                    Survey of 8-bit uPs reveals wide choice for users by Jerry Ogdin
     EDN
                   N 20 74 p31
                                a
                                    EDN's First Annual uP Directory 1974
     EDN
                                    EDN's Second Annual Microprocessor Directory by Robert Cushman
                   N 20 75 p42
                                a
     EDN
                   N 20 76 p44
                                    EDN's Third Annual Microprocessor Directory by Robert Cushman
                                a
                                    MOS/LSI Microprocessor Selection Guide by Alan Weissberger
     Elec. Des.
                   Je7 74 p100 a
     Elec. Des.
                        74 p52
                   S 1
                                a
                                    Focus on Microprocessors by Edward Torrero
     Elec. Design Mr29 76 p58
                                    Focus on Micro Processors (Index of Mfg.) by Edward Torrero
                                a
     Interface Age N
                         76 p43
                                    New Product Guide
                                a
     Mini Micro
                        76 p42 a
                   Jу
                                   Microprocessor Score Card by Dan Bowers
  6502
                                   Son of Motorola (or, the $20 CPU Chip) MCS6501
     Byte
                   N
                        75 p56 a
                           p110
                                       by Daniel Fylstra
                   Book
                                                                    (6502 product intro)
                   Ja
                        76 p74 m
                                   That Didn't Take Long at All
     Byte
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Mr
                        76 p17
                                   Breakpoint Routine for 6502's
                                а
                   Book
                           p72
                                       by John Zeigler
                        76 p33 1
                                   Errata to Zeigler's 6502 "Bug Program" March '76 DDJ
     Dr. Dobbs
                   S
                           p260
                   Book
                        76 p5
                                1
                                    Plaudits for MOS Technology
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Je
                           p153
                                       by Gerald Severson
                   Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Je
                        76 p43 a
                                   Western Data's 6502-Based Data Handler
                   Book
                           p191
                        76 p17 a
                                    Floating Point Routines for the 6502
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Αg
                           p207
                   Book
                                       by Roy Rankin & Steve Wozniak
                        76 p20 a
                                    Monitor for the 6502
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Ag
                           p210
                                       by Jack Bradshaw
                   Book
                   S 20 75 p36 a
                                    2 1/2 Generation uPs- $10 Parts that perform Like Low End Minis
     EDN
                                       by Robert Cushman
                                    The 2 1/2 Generation Machines Make Learning uPs a Snap by Robert Cushman
                   N 20 75 p117 a
     Elec. Design 0 11 76 p78 a
                                    Control Logic for uP Enables Single Step (6502) by Erich Pfeiffer
                                    6502 Disassembler by Allen Baum and Steven Wozniak
                         76 p14
     Interface Age S
                         76 p14
                                    The War of the Processors IMP16 8080 Z80 6800 6502 ... by Adam Osborne
     SCCS Interf. My
   6800
     Byte
                        75 p72 a Build a 6800 System With This Kit
                   Book
                           p59
                                       by Gary Kay
```

```
MICROPROCESSORS
  6800 continued
                        76 p40 a Building a M6800 Microcomputer by Bob Abbott
     Byte
                   Je
     Byte
                   Je
                        76 p54 1
                                   Utilizing Special Cases (6800) by George Beine
                        76 p106 a
                                   6800 System of Note
     Byte
                   Je
                                   Stretch That 6800 Clock by Jerry Henshaw
Dual 555 Timer Restarts uP (6800) by James Bainter
    Byte
                        76 p42 a
                   D
    Electronics
                   Mr18 76 p106 c
                                    Design Worksheet can Generate Least Parts Best Advantages (6800)
                   My27 76 p111 a
    Electronics
                                       by Ray Vasquery
                                    Designing With the 6820 PIA by Jack Gilmore & Ron Huntington
     Electronics
                   D 23 76 p85
                                С
                                    uP Software: How to Optimize Timing & Memory Usage (8080,6800)
                        76 p56 a
     Dig. Design
                   N
                                       by Terry Dollhoff
                                   A Software Exchange for 6800's
                        76 p41 1
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Je
                           p189
                                       by Howard Berenbon
                   Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p28 a
                                   Low Cost 6800 Systems Software & Games
                   Αq
                           p218
                   Book
                   N 20 74 p87 a
                                   A Very Complete Chip Set Joins the Great Microprocessor Race (6800)
     E DN
                                       by Robert Cushman
                                    Put Together a Complete uP (6800) by Tom Mazur
     Elec. Design Jy19 76 p66
                                а
                                    The War of the Processors IMP16 8080 Z80 6800 6502 ... by Adam Osborne
     SCCS Interf.
                   Мy
                        76 p14
                                 a
                        76 p92
                                    Software Power for Your M6800 by Ed Keith
     Interface Age 0
                        76 p32
                                   AMI 6800 Microcomputer Chip Set by Robert Stevens
The First Motorola/AMI "6800" MPU Computer Project (Altair 680)
     Interface Age D
                                a
     Pop. Elec.
                        75 p33
                                a
                                       by H Edward Roberts and Paul Van Baalen
 8008
    Byte
                   Jу
                        76 p30 a Machine Language Programming for the 8008 and Similar uP's
                                       by Nat Wadsworth
    Electronics
                   S 30 76 p100 a
                                   Hints for Beginners in Microprocessors (8008) by Alan Bloch
                                   Understand the 8-bit uP: You'll see a lot of it (8008) by Robert Cushman
    EDN
                   Ja20 74 p48 a
                   N 22 74 p202 a
    Elec. Des.
                                    Improve Interrupt-Handling Capability of uP with a few ICs (8008)
                                       by Tom Pittman
     PCC.
                   Ja
                        75 p2
                                   Announcements of Micros--8008 and 8080 Based Systems & the Altair 8800
                                a
     Pop. Elec.
                   Дp
                        76 p106 b
                                   Microcomputer System Design & Hardware for 8008/8080 by Donald Martin
  8080
                        76 p84 m An 8080 Microprocessor Op Code Table by Robert Baker
     Byte
     Dig. Design
                        76 p56 a
                   N
                                    uP Software: How to Optimize Timing & Memory Usage (8080,6800)
                                       by Terry Dollhoff
     PCC
                                    Announcements of Micros--8008 and 8080 Based Systems & the Altair 8800
                   Ja
                        75 p2
                        76 p106 b
     Pop. Elec.
                   Aр
                                   Microcomputer System Design & Hardware for 8008/8080 by Donald Martin
                        76 p50 a
     Byte
                   Ja
                                   An Intel 8080 Op Code Table by Fred Dittrich
                   F
                        76 p84
                                   An 8080 Microprocessor Op Code Table by Robert Baker
     Byte
                   Jу
                        76 p22
                                   Explore an 8080 with Educator 8080 by Charles P Howerton
    Byte
                               a
                        76 p44
                                    The MSC 8080+ Microcomputer as a Personal System by Ken Barbier
     Byte
                                a
                                   In Switch to N-MOS uP Gets a 2usec Cycle Time (8080)
    Electronics
                   Ap18 74 p95
                                       by Masatoshi Shima & Federico Faggin
    Electronics
                   Je24 76 p105 c
                                   Hardware Helps in Tracing uP Program (8080) by Jeffery Sukrow
                                   Circuit Steps Program for 8080 Debug by John Wakely
                   Ag5 76 p110 c
     Electronics
                                   Byte Saving Programming Tricks for the 8080 by Tom Pittman
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Je
                        76 p9
                                а
                           p157
                   Book
                   My5 74 p30 a
                                    The Intel 8080: The First of the 2nd Generation uP by Robert Cushman
     EDN
    EDN
                   F 20 76 p100 a
                                   Chart Guides 8080 User Through Software Jungle by Eugene Szymanski
    Elec. Des.
                   Ap26 75 p88 a
                                    Two-Phase Clock Generator and Driver Synchronize the 8080 uP
                                       by Gunders Osvalds
                                   Boost Bit Manipulation Capability (8080) by William Seipp
     Elec. Design
                        76 p56
                  Mr1
                                а
     Elec. Design
                   My10 76 p84
                                   Build a Compact Microcomputer Part 2 by A J Nichols
                                а
                                   Up'N Running(8080) by Stephen Tuenge
    Interface Age Ag
                        76 p56
                                а
    Radio Elec.
                   Мŷ
                        76 p33
                                   Build Dyna Micro an 8080 Microcomputer part1 by John Titus
                                    Correction for:Dyna Micro MAY'76 by Darrell Wright
     Radio Elec.
                   N
                        76 p16
                                1
    Radio Elec.
                                   Build Dyna Micro an 8080 Microcomputer part 2 by John Titus
                        76 p41
                   Je
                                    8080 Microprocessor by Peter Rony, John Titus & David Larsen
     Radio Elec.
                        76 p22
                   Jу
                                a
                        76 p48
                                   Build Dyna Micro 8080 Microcomputer part3 by John Titus
    Radio Elec.
                   Jу
                                a
     Radio Elec.
                        76 p24
                                   Interface of the 8080 by David Larsen, Peter Rony, John Titus
                   Αg
                                a
     Radio Elec.
                        76 p26
                                   8080 Instruction Set by Tim Barry
                        76 p24
                                   Look at 8080 Arithmetic Logic Instructions by Tim Barry
     Radio Elec.
                   N
                                   The War of the Processors IMP16 8080 Z80 6800 6502 ... by Adam Osborne
     SCCS Interf.
                        76 p14
                   Му
                                а
                                   8080 Microcomputer Ouput Instructions by Peter Rony
     Ham Radio
                        76 p54
                   Mr
                                a
     Ham Radio
                   S
                        76 p66
                                a
                                   Interfacing a Digital Multimeter with an 8080 Based uComputer
                                       by David Larsen
    Comp. Notes
                   Ag
                        75 p7
                                a Software hints for the 8080 by Bill Gates
```

```
MICROPROCESSORS
" COSMAC 1802
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p43 m RCA COSMAC & uScope
                    Book
                            p191
                                        by Jim Day
                                     Getting to Know the COSMAC by Alex Young
     Elec. Design
                    0 25 76 p136 a
                                     Build the Cosmac "ELF" part I by Joseph Weisbecker Correction for: Building the COSMAC ELF Aug '76
                          76 p33 a
     Pop. Elec.
                    Ag
                    0
                          76 p6
     Pop. Elec.
                                  1
                                     Build the COSMAC "ELF" part 2 by Joseph Weisbecker
     Pop. Elec.
                          76 p37 a
" F-8
     Electronics
                    Mr6
                         75 p87
                                 a
                                     Four Chip uP Family Reduces System Parts Count (F8) by David Chung
                    My20 76 p69 a
     EDN
                                     Developement System Solves Riddle (Bringing up F8) by Robert Cushman
     EDN
                    Je5 76 p92 a
                                     Let Interupts Work in F8 by Robert Cushman
     Elec. Design
                    Je7
                         76 p126 a
                                     Microcomputer Needn't Take Many IC's (F8) by Larry Sullivan
     Elec. Design Je7
                         76 p132 a
                                     Multiprocessor Control System (F8) by Dr David Chang
  IM6100
                                     Chip Off the Olde PDP8/E (IM6100) by Robert Nelson
                          76 p58
     Byte
                    Je
                                 a
                                     Consider the 6100 CMOS uP
     Elec. Design
                    N 8
                         76 p50
                                 a
                    Му
                          76.p60
                                     "Chip" Off the Olde PDP 8/E: The Intersil IM6100 part 1 by Robert Nelson
     Byte
  PACE
                         76 p82 a
                                     Microprocessor Update: Keep PACE With the Times by Robert Baker
                                     Single Chip uP Employs Minicomputer Word Length (PACE) by George Reyling
                    D 26 74 p87 a
     Electronics
     Dr. Dobbs
                    0
                         76 p12 a
                                     PCC Research Engr. Evaluates the 16 Bit Pacer
                            p274
                    Book
                                        by John Snell
                                     Bringing up the Pace up: A Detailed Application Story by James Tallman
                    Ja20 76 p51 a
                                     Keep the PACE uP & Running by Frank Lynch
     Elec. Design D 6 76 p64 a
  SC/MP
                         76 p76 a Microprocessor Update: SC/MP Fills a Gap by Robert Baker
     Electronics
                    S 18 75 p81
                                 a
                                     SCAMP uP Aims to Replace Mechanical Logic
                                        by Jack Morris, Hash Patel & Milt Schwartz
                                    Take a Common Sense Approach To Applications (SC/MP) by Robert Cushman Exclusive: National's New Portable Terminal (SC/MP)
                    0 20 76 p85
                                a
     Interface Age 0
                         76 p12
                                 a
                                        by Hash Patel and Barney Hordos
                                    Is There a Home For a SCAMP by Roger Frank
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p44
                                 m
     SCCS Interf.
                    Jν
                         76 p88 b
                                    SC/MP Technical Description
  TMS 9900
                                    Microprocessor Update: TI TMS9900 by Robert Baker
                         76 p64
     Byte
                    Αp
                                 a
                                     16 Bit Processor Performs Like a Minicomputer (TMS 9900)
                    My27 76 p99
     Electronics
                                 a
                                        by Alan Lofthus and Deene Ogden
                                    The Technico Super Starter: TI9900 16 Bit Microcomputer by Terry Dollhoff
     Interface Age D
                         76 p56 a
  Z-80
                         76 p34
                                 a Microprocessor Update: Zilog Z-80
     Byte
                    Αg
                            p81
                    Book
                                        by Burt Hashizume
                                     The Circuit for Z-80s by Dr Robert Suding Z80 Chip Set Heralds as 3rd Generation
                         76 p62
     Byte
                    S
                                 a
                    Ag19 76 p89
     Electronics
                                 a
                                        by M Shima, F Faggin and R Ungerman
                                     Z-80 .. Coming on Strong
by Jim C Warren
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Αg
                         76 p11 a
                            p201
                    Book
                                     Card of the Month: The Cromenco ZPU Card by Roger Edelson
     Interface Age D
                         76 p65 a
                                    The War of the Processors IMP16 8080 Z80 6800 6502 ... by Adam Osborne The Zilog Z-80 by Donald Dobbs
     SCCS Interf.
                    Му
                         76 p14
                                 a
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p24
                                 a
                    Jу
  OTHER MICROPROCESSORS
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p9
                                 1 Signetics 2650 Kit for under $200
                    Book
                           p64
     Elec. Design
                                    Using the 2650 uP by David Uimari
                    S 1 76 p70
                                 а
                                     Log Data Under uP Control (4040) by Gary Grandbois
     Elec. Design
                    My10 76 p94
                                 a
                                    Single Chip 8 bit Fills Gap Between Powerfull uP & Calc. (8048)
                    N 25 76 p99
     Electronics
                                 a
                                        by Henry Blume
                                    Microprocessor Update: General Insturment CP1600 by Robert Baker
     Byte
                         76 p46 a
     EDN
                    F 20 75 p24 a
                                    Single Chip Microprocessors Move Into the 16-bit Arena (GI CP-1600)
                                        by Robert Cushman
                    Je10 76 p101 a
                                     8 Bit uP Aims at Control Applications (EA 9002) by W E Wickes
     Electronics
                                    Jim McCord Reports on the LSI-11
     Dr. Dobbs
                    N
                       76 p11 l
```

p308

```
MODEM
                   F 19 76 p113 a Mark Space Modulator Drives Acoustic Coupler by Jack Dennon
    Electronics
                                   FSK Modem Interface Cassette & Computer by John Compton
                        76 p83 a
    Electronics
                   Ap1
                        75 p26 a
                                    Data Modems (overview)
    Dig. Design
                   Ja
                                    Modems; Review of Available Modems
    Dig. Design
                        76 p77
                                   Modems, How They Operate and How They're Used
    Dig. Design
                        76 p26 a
                                       by Kirtland Olson and Karen O'Donnell
                                    Modems part 2 by Kirtland Olson and Karen O'Donnell
                        76 p58
     Dig. Design
                                   Let uP Handle Digital Phone Conversations by Al Weissberger
                   Ap20 76 p44
    EDÑ
                                a
                                    Focus on Modems by Seymour Levine
                   0 25 74 p68 a
    Elec. Des.
                                    Build Compact Modems into Digital Equipment (6860) by Garth Nash
                        75 p74
     Elec. Des.
                   Ja4
                                a
                                    Modems and Acoustic Couplers: Description of devices with definitions
                        75 p10 a
     PCC
                   Ja
                                       by Leonard Levine
                                    Build "Pennywhistle" Hobbyist Modem by Lee Felsenstein
     Pop. Elec.
                   Mr
                        76 p43 a
                                    Penny Whistle Test Freq Correction; Mar'76
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p6
                   Му
                                    Uart & Modem for TV Typewriter
     Radio Elec.
                         75 p51
                                    UART Modification Feb 75 TV Typewriter by Raymond Crandell
Build the Safari RTTY Terminal—an active filter modem from Africa
                        76 p16 1
     Radio Elec.
                   Ja
                   Ag
                         76 p122 a
     73
                                       by Bernd Grossman and John Reid
MUSIC
     Byte
                         75 p14 a Add a Kluge Harp to Your Computer
                   Book
                           p226
                                       by Carl Helmers
                         76 p104 m
     Byte
                                    Interested in Notes About Electronic Music "Electronotes"
                   Ap18 74 p106 a
     Electronics
                                    Making Music with IC Timers by Kenneth Dugan
     Electronics
                   My16 74 p130 a
                                    All Electronic Metronome Provides Accurate Beat Rate by Dennis Morgan
     Electronics
                   0 2 75 p104 a
                                    Digital Pulses Synthesis Audio Sine Waves by Patrick McGuire
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p6
                                    Music of a Sort
                                 a
                                       by Steve Dompier
                   Book
                           p28
                         76 p6
     Dr. Dobbs
                                    Mods to Music Program & Altair Hardware Glitches (Feb p6 '76)
                   Mr
                           p61
                   Book
                                       by Bob Wilcox
                        76 p10
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Mr
                                    Computer Process for Rapid Production of Musical Compositions
                                 а
                   Book
                           p65
                        76 p32
     Dr. Dobbs
                   S
                                 1 More Mods to Music Programs (Mar'76)
                           p259
                   Book
                                       by Richard A Kaapke
                        76 p31
     Dr. Dobbs
                   My
                                    The Alpha-Numeric Music System
                           p148
                   Book
                                       by Malcolm Wright
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p33
                                    Computer Music Bibliography
                   Αq
                                 a
                           p223
                   Book
                                       by John Snell
                         76 p18 a
                                   Music By Computer
     Dr. Dobbs
                   0
                           p280
                   Book
                   F 15 75 p26
     Elec. Des.
                                    Electronic Music Incorporating the High Notes of IC Technology
                                       by Northe Osbrink
                                    Basic Music, Overtones, Octaves, Scales and Melody Generator Basic Music; Pythagorisan Seals
     PCC
                         72 p14
                                 a
                        73 p15
     PCC
                   F
                        73 p6
                                    Basic Music; Tempered Scales, Major and Minor Tones
     PCC
                   Aр
                                 a
     PCC
                   My
                         73 p14
                                    MUSIC...Review of Music Programming Methods
                        75 p7
     PCC
                   Му
                                    Some Music Programs for the Altair 8800 by Steven Dompier
                         75 p23
     PCC
                   N
                                 a
                                    Minuet in G Major: Music Listing for Altair-8800 in Octal
                                       by Cynthia Beyer
     PCC
                   Ja
                         76 p12
                                    Alpha-Numeric Music with Amplitude Control by Malcom Wright
     PCC
                   Jу
                         76 p6
                                    BASIC Music: Overtone Series by Peter Lynn
                                 а
                         76 p40
     PCC
                   S
                                    BASIC Music Pythagoras and Rational Music by Peter Lynn Sessions
     PCC
                        76 p28
                   N
                                 a
                                    Basic Music
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p60
                                    Keying and VCA circuits for Electronic Music Instruments Part I
                   Ja
                                 a
                                       by Don Lancaster
                   F
                        75 p37 a
                                    Keying and VCA circuits for Electronic Music Instruments Part II
     Pop. Elec.
                                       by Don Lancaster
     Pop. Elec.
                   Αg
                         75 p37
                                    Imitating Musical Instruments with Synthesised Sound by Don Lancaster
     Pop. Elec.
                   D`
                         75 p63
                                    The Programmable Music Box by Mitchell Waite and Larry Brown
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p53
                                    The Programmable Music Box Part 2 by Mitchell Waite and Larry Brown
                   Ja
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
                                    Envelope Generators and Sequencers for Electronic Music by Don Lancaster
                   Ja
                         76 p58
     Pop. Elec.
                                    Music Modules to Build Your Own Synthesiser by Don Lancaster
                         76 p59
                   Je
                                 а
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p116 a
                                    Computer Music part 1 by Hal Chamberlain
                   0
                         76 p88 a
                                    Computer Music part 2 by Hal Chamberlain
     Pop. Elec.
     Radio Elec.
                   Ja
                         76 p46
                                    Build a Portable Music Synthesiser by John Simonton
                                а
```

76 p10 a App. Exchange: Electronic Music by Larry Press

SCCS Interf.

Je

```
POWER SUPPLY
                                                                       (Meshna power supply ) by Peter Helmers
                         76 p67 a
                                    For the Joules, It's a Steal
     Byte
                                    IC Timer & Voltage Doubler for a DC-DC Convertor by Todd Gartner
                   Ag22 74 p101 a
     Electronics
                                    Battery Technology- Packaging More Muscle Into Less Space by Jerry Lyman
     Electronics
                         75 p75
                   Ap3
                                 а
     Dig. Design
Dig. Design
                                    Computer Power Supplies: Overview of Available Supplies
                   Mr
                         76 p50
                                 а
                                    Circuit Protects RAMs During Power Outage by Robert Kinsel
                         76 p74
                   Aр
                                 m
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p36
                                    How to Design Your Own Power Supplies by Jim Huffman
                   Je
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p58
                                    Build a Preregulated Power Supply by G R Baumgras
                         76 p39
                                    The Care & Feeding of Nicad Batteries by Alex Burr
     Pop. Elec.
                   Mr
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
Pop. Elec.
                   Му
                         76 p66
                                 a
                                    A Junk Box 5v Power Supply by R C Foss
                                    Protecting Your Power Supply by Robert Arp
                   N
                         76 p52
                                 a
                         73 p54
                                    Design Your Own Regulated Supplies by Don Lancaster
     Radio Elec.
                   D
                                 a
                                    Hardware Report: Altair Power Supply by Scott Wilcox
     SCCS Interf.
                   F
                         76 p31
                                 a
                                    Applications Exchange: Build Your Own Power Supply
     SCCS Interf.
                   Му
                         76 p10
                                    Zapping Dead Nicads to Life by Peter Stark
     73
                    Ja
                         76 p62
                                 а
     73
                   Mr
                         76 p96
                                 a
                                    The Smart Power Supply by John Crawford
     73
                                    Power Supply Testing by Ralph Tenny
                         76 p112 a
                    Jу
     73
                                    Dual Voltage Power Supply - About as Simple as They Come (5,14volts)
                         76 p146 a
                   Ho1
                                       by Alfred Lorona
PRINTER
     Byte
                         76 p22
                                    Text Processing Output via Converted Typewriters (Selectric)
                                       by Howard L Grams
                                    Converter Lets Processor Drive Teletypewriter by Richard Pasco
     Electronics
                   0 30 75 p97
                                 a
     Dig. Design
                   Aр
                         75 p44
                                 a
                                    The Design of a Ballistic Matrix Printhead by William Bennett
                         75 p64
     Dig. Design
                   D
                                    Product Guide: Printers and Plotters
                                    Printers & Plotters an Overview of Ones Available
     Dig. Design
                   Aр
                         76 p36
                                 a
                   F 5
     EDN
                         76 p98
                                    A Low Cost Line Printer by Charles Bichoff
     Elec. Des.
                   D 6
                        74 p74
                                 a
                                    Printer Control: A Minor Task for a Fast uP by Al Moore, Mark Eidson
                         76 p68
     Interface Age
                   D
                                 a
                                    The Hardcopy Revolution by Simon Harrison
                         74 p10
     PCC
                   Mr
                                 a
                                    Teletypes: Pointers on buying TTY equipment
                         76 p81
                                    Hardware Report: Centronics Printer by Scott Wilcox
     SCCS Interf.
                   Jу
                                 а
                                    A Very Cheap I/O--the Model 15 by Dick Whipple and John Arnold
                         76 p77
     73
                   Му
                                 а
                         75 p33
     Modern Data
                   N
                                    Printer Technology & It's Future, A Printer Primer by Irving Wieselman
PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE
                         GENERAL
                         75 p84
     Byte
                                 b
                                    The Elements of Programming Style by Brian Kernighan and P J Plauger
     Byte
                   D
                         75 p12
                                    Opinion: The Software Vacuum by Chris Ryland
                                 а
     Byte
                   Ja
                         76 p9
                                    Beach Ball Software by Carl Helmers
                         76 p92
                                    Computer Models of Thought and Language
     Byte
                                 b
                                       by Roger Schank and Kenneth Mark Colby
                                    Scelbal High Level for 8008/8080 by Nat Wadsworth and Mark Arnold
     Byte
                   Je
                         76 p82
                         76 p104 b
                                    Microprocessors & Minicomputers by Branko Soucek
     Byte
                   Jу
                                    Homebrewery vs the Software Priesthood by Mike Wilber and David Fylstra
The Art of Computer Programming by Donald Knuth
     Byte
                         76 p90 a
                   0
                         76 p102 b
     Byte
                                    High Level Language Simplifies uC Programming (PLM) by Gary Kildall
                        74 p103 a
     Electronics
                   Je27
     Electronics
                   Ap15 76 p104 a
                                    Software Becomes the Challenge (overview)
     Dig. Design
                   Му
                         75 p58 a
                                    Focus on Software: Logic Design by Ted Williams
     Dig. Design
                   Jу
                         75 p36
                                    Making the Most of Your Micro by Vinary Khanna & Thomas Daly
                                 a
     Dig. Design
                         76 p56
                                       Software: How to Optimize Timing & Memory Usage (8080,6800)
                                 а
                                       by Terry Dollhoff
     Dig. Design
                   D
                         76 p48
                                    uP Software: How to Optimize Timing & Memory Usage (TMS9900)
                                 а
                                       by Terry Dollhoff
     Dig. Design
                   Jу
                         75 p50
                                 a
                                    Microcomputer Software Development; Some Tradeoffs and Alternatives
                                       by Gerald Cassilli & William Kiru II
     Dr. Dobbs
                                    Going to Submit a Program, Why Not Submit a copy to Journal?
                   Je
                         76 p6
                                 1
                            p154
                   Book
                                       by Durward Landers
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p6
                                 1
                                    Accentuate the Systems Software; Eliminate the Games
                   Je
                            p154
                   Book
                                       by Robert Minnick
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p41 1
                                    A Software Exchange for 6800's
                   Je
                   Book
                            p189
                                       by Howard Berenbon
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p33 1
                                    Proposal for HANDY Software, with Example
                   S
                   Book
                           p260
                                       by Chris Espinosa
                         76 p57
     Dr. Dobbs
                                    A 16 Bit Floating Point Proposal
                                 1
                           p354
                   Book
                                       by Bob Van Valzah
     E DN
                   Jy20 74 p69 a
                                    Survey of Microprogramable uP's reveals ultimate Software Flexibility
                                       by Jerry Ogdin
     EDN
                                       Timing is Snap With This New Hardware Building Block by John Morton
                                       System Software: Who, What, When, Where, Why and....Huh?
     EDN
                   N 20 75 p90
                                    uР
                                 а
                                       by Phil Roybal
```

```
PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE
   GENERAL continued
                        76 p68 a
                                   Software Fetch by Art Childs
     Interface Age Ag
                                   A Discipline of Programming by Edger Dijkstra
                        76 p75
     Interface Age S
                                b
                                   Processor Technology Software Package No. 1 by Robert Stevens
                        76 p108 a
     Interface Age 0
                                   Microcomputer Software Depository Listing
                        76 p125 a
     Interface Age N
                                    Microcomputer Software Depository (MSD) Program Listing
     Interface Age D
                        76 p76 a
                                    Computer-Planned Snowmen
                        76 p24
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                                a
                   Book II p221
                                       by Robert McLean
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                        76 p41
                                    About Computing
                                       by Geoffrey Chase
                   Book II p20
                                   Primer in Computer Utilization
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ja
                        76 p82
                                b
                   Book II p317
                                       by Richard Curtis
                                    Robinson Crusoe: A Book for All Computing Seasons by Robert Taylor
                        76 p52
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ν
                                a
                        76 p58
                                    The Reactive Engine Paper
                   N
     Cr. Comput.
                                       by Terry Winograd
                   Book II p18
                        76 p105 b
                                    Scelbi 8080 Software Gourmet Guide & Cookbook
     Pop. Elec.
                   D
                         76 p106 b
     Pop. Elec.
                                    BASIC Programming by Kinty & Kenany
                   D
     Radio Elec.
                   0
                         76 p26
                                    8080 Instruction Set by Tim Barry
                                a
                                    Software Documentation Standards by Bill Roch
                        76 p46
     SCCS Interf.
                   Mr
                                a
     SCCS Interf.
                   Му
                        76 p54
                                    The War of Hardware and Software by S Wilcox
                                 a
     IEEE Computer 0
                         75 p43
                                    A Proposed Method for Simplified uC Programming by Graniono Korn
  APPLICATIONS
                        75 p82 a
     Byte
                   D
                                    Can Your Computer Tell Time?
                           p294
                                       by James Hogenson
                   Book
                   Ja24 74 p114 a
     Electronics
                                    Program Analyzes all Resistive DC Circuits (BASIC) by Mark Jong
     Electronics
                   D 12 74 p124 a
                                    Short Program Computes Response of RLC Networks by Werner Schnider
                                    Texas Tiny Basic Marries TV Cassette Operating System
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Μv
                        76 p28
                                a
                           p144
                   Book
                                       by Digit
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p11
                                    An Arithmetic Expression Evaluator, Coded in BASIC
                   Je
                                a
                           p159
                                       by Bill Thompson
                   Book
                        76 p52
                                    Correction for: Arithmetic Expression Evaluator Mod (June/Mod)
     Dr. Dobbs
                   N
                           p349
                   Book
                                       by Jim Abshire
                                    A CLASSY 8080 Text Editor
                        76 p13
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Je
                                а
                   Book
                           p161
                                       by F J Greeb
     Dr. Dobbs
                   ς
                        76 p18 1
                                    Scources for 8080 Floating Point Routines & A Structured Assembler ML80
                           p245
                   Book
                                       by Darrel Van Buer
     Dr. Dobbs
                   0
                        76 p16 a
                                   How to Code Code; Jack Armstrong's Super Decoder Ring
                           p278
                                       by Jon O Stedman
                   Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p21 a
                                    Timer Routines for 6800
                           p281
                                       by Gregory Worth
                   Book
     EDN
                   N 5 74 p59 a
                                    Design and Analyze Line Filters with this FORTRAN Program
                                       by Lawrence Babcock
                   Ap12 74 p142 a
                                    Gasic Microcomputer Software Algorithm for a Traffic Light Controller
     Elec. Des.
                                       by C Dennis Weiss
     Elec. Des.
                   0 25 74 p122 a
                                    Reduce State Tables by Computer by S G Shiva and Troy Nagle
                                    Putting uP Software to Work (6800) by Dr Lance Leventhal
     Elec. Design Ag2
                        76 p58 a
                                    Powers of N Program by Tom Rugg and Phil Feldman Basic Diet Planning by Martin Beattie
     Interface Age Ag
                         76 p54
                                a
                        76 p26
     Interface Age 0
                                a
     Interface Age N
                        76 p112 a
                                    High Speed Double Precision Multiplication HISPDMUP
     Interface Age N
                        76 p114 a
                                    Reentrant 16 Bit Divide Subroutine DIV16
                                    Reentrant Double Precision Multiplication RENTMUP
     Interface Age N
                        76 p116 a
                        76 p84 a
                                    Text Editor for the SWTPC 6800
                                                                         TEFT 6800 by Mark Borgerson
     Interface Age D
     Cr. Comput.
                         76 p80 a
                                    Days and Dates
                   Book II p238
                                       by James Reagan
                   Ν
                        76 p84 a
                                    Poster
     Cr. Comput.
                   Book II p266
                                       by Bradford Huntress
                                    Sunsign, Program of Designs Based on a Person's Sunsign by Jane Wood
     PCC
                   N
                        73 p17
                   Му
     PCC
                        74 p8
                                    Mandala--Pattern Generating Program with listing by Dave Kaufman
                                 а
     PCC
                   Mr
                        75 p16
                                    The Mysterious & Unpredictable RND, uses for the random number generator
                                       by Bob Albrecht
                        76 p19
     SCCS Interf.
                                   Microcomputer Applications: Timing by use of Microcomputer
                                а
                                       by Terry Benson
                                    Applications Exchange (Several Books Reviewed) by Larry Press
     SCCS Interf.
                        76 p8
     SCCS Interf.
                   Аp
                        76 p16
                                    "The Quick Brown Fox" Random Short Story Generation program
                                a
                                       by Graham Lee Mahin
                        76 p174 a
                                    Baudot and Basic -- an interpreter for a Baudot computer
     73
                   N
                                       by John Arnold and Dick Whipple
                        76 p9
                                   Mailbox by David LeJeune
     Comp. Notes
```

PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE

```
FUNDAMENTAL
                      76 p60 a Taking Advantage of Memory Address Space by James Luscher
  Byte
                 Ja
                                 Correction for: Taking Advantage of Address Space (Jan'76 p62)
                      76 p56
  Byte
                 My
                                    by Donald Zanolla
                      76 p26
                 F
                                 Processing Algebraic Expressions
  Byte
                              а
                 Book
                         p275
                                    by W Douglas Maurer
                                 Assembling Programs by Hand by Carl Helmers
                      76 p52
  Byte
                 Mr
                      76 p16
                                 Programming the Implementation (Scelbi 8H System) by Charles A Crayne
  Byte
                 Aр
  Byte
                 Je
                      76 p22
                                 Programming for the Beginner: A Structured Start
                         p22
                                    by Ronald T Herman
                 Book
                              a An Introduction to Addressing Methods
                 Je
                      76 p76
  Byte
                        p169
                                    by John Zarrella
                 Book
                              a Machine Language Programming for the 8008 and Similar up's
                      76 p30
  Byte
                 Jу
                                    by Nat Wadsworth
  Byte
                      76 p40
                              a Machine Language Programming for the 8008 & Similar uComputers Ch.2
                 Ag
                                    by Nat Wadsworth
  Byte
                 S
                      76 p36
                                 Randomize Your Programming by Robert Grappel
                              а
                 S
                      76 p84
                                 Machine Language Programming for the 8008 & Similar Microcomputers Ch.3
  Byte
                              a
                                    by Nat Wadsworth
  Byte
                      76 p58
                                 Don't Waste Memory Space (One Way to Squeeze Fat Out of Text Strings)
                              a
                                    by Robert Baker
                 Jy8
                                 When Programming uP Use Your Hardware Background by Ed Lee
                      76 p93
  Electronics
                              a
                                 Multipurpose Processor Clocking by Jay Greenstein
Designers Guide to Software for the Hardware Designer by John Bond
                Ag
  Dig. Design
                      75 p29
                              a
                 Ag5 74 p51
  EDN
                Mr20 75 p35
                                 Microprocessor Instruction Sets: The Vocabulary of Programming
  EDN
                              а
                                    by Robert Cushman
  EDN
                 F 20 76 p100 a
                                 Chart Guides 8080 User Through Software Jungle by Eugene Szymanski
                My5 76 p103 a
  EDN
                                 Write Macroinstructions & Simplify uP Programs by Steven Bourret
  EDN
                 Je5
                     76 p92
                                 Let Interupts Work in F8 by Robert Cushman
                 N 20 76 p165 a
  EDN
                                 Software Instructions Manipulate Registers
                N 20 76 p197 a
  EDN
                                 Establishing Data Structures and Procedures Ch.6
  EDN
                N 20 76 p277 a
                                 Real-time Software Schedules Programs Ch.8
                 N 20 76 p299 a
  EDN
                                 Software Design Tools Simplify Programming Ch.10
  Elec. Des.
                 Ap1 74 p50
                                 Software for MOS/LSI Microprocessors by C Dennis Weiss
                              a
                 0 25 74 p90
  Elec. Des.
                              а
                                 Extend LSI-Processor Capability with Microprograming by George Reyling
                 D 20 75 p50
  Elec. Des.
                                 Employ uP Software Tools Properly by David Wyland
                              а
                 D 20 75 p58
                                 Assembly Language for uPs by Seymour Hevine
  Elec. Des.
                              а
  Elec. Design
                 D 6 76 p74
                                 Starting uP Software by Jonathon Titus
                              а
  Cr. Comput.
                 Му
                     75 p62
                                 Structured Programming
                 Book I p55
                                    by Christopher Hoogendyk
  Cr. Comput.
                      76 p79
                                 Understanding Mathematics and Logic Using BASIC Computer Games
                 Ja
                 Book II p314
                                    by David Ahl
  Cr. Comput.
                 Ja
                     76 p82
                             b
                                 Computer Algorithms and Flowcharting
                 Book II p317
                                    by Gerald Silver
                      76 p84
  Cr. Comput.
                                 Fundamental Programming Concepts (BASIC)
                Ja
                                    by Jonathon Gross and Walter Brainerd
  Cr. Comput.
                      76 p85
                                 Programming Time-Shared Computers in BASIC by Eugene Barnett
                 Ja
                                 A Guided Tour of Computer Programming in BASIC
  Cr. Comput.
                      76 p84
                Mr
                              b
                                    by Thomas Dwyer and Michael Kaufman
  Cr. Comput.
                      76 p71
                                 Creative Programming Techniques
  Microtrek
                                 Introduction to Assembly Language Translation part 1 by Michael Wimble
                Αg
                      76 p23
  Microtrek
                      76 p39
                                 Better Programming Through Flowcharting & Documentation
                 Ag
                                    by Steve Hughes, Joe Celke and Elizabeth Hughes
  Microtrek
                      76 p63
                              b
                                 Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook by Bruce Ward
                 Αg
  PCC
                 0
                      72 p10
                              a
                                 Strings--A Miniprimer
                F
  PCC
                      73 p11
                                 The Programmers Tool Box: Using Stacks by Marc LeBrun
  PCC
                 Ap
                      73 p17
                                 Interpreter vs Translator
                              a
                                 The Programmer's_Toolbox: Logical Expression by Marc LeBrun
  PCC
                 Αp
                      73 p18
                              a
  PCC
                      73 p22
                                 The Programmers Toolbox: Pointers by Marc LeBrun
                Мy
                                 The Programmers Toolbox: Methods for Compacting Data by Marc Le Brun
  PCC
                 S
                      73 p17
                              а
  PCC
                 N
                      73 p14
                                 The Programmers Tollbox: All About Addresses by Marc LeBrun
  PCC
                N
                      73 p19
                                 Inside the Caves, Concept of Nodes by David Kaufman
  PCC
                      74 p18
                 Ja
                                 The Programmers Toolbox: Addressing Structures by Marc LeBrun
  PCC
                 Ja
                      74 p21
                                 Inside the Caves: Tree Subroutines by Dave Kaufman
                              a
  PCC
                      75 p4
                 Ja
                                 Basic Bomb Outs: Dealing with non-standard inputs to games
                Му
                      75 p20
  PCC
                                 The Mysterious and Unpredictable RND Part II by Bob Albrecht
                              а
  PCC
                 S
                      75 p11
                                 Witchy; Game demonstrating masking technique & randomizing sequence
                                    by Walter Wallis
  PCC
                 S
                      75 p23 a Assembly Language Programming: introduction to assembelers & editors
                                    by Bernard Greening
```

```
PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE
  FUNDAMENTAL continued
                        76 p20 a Programmers Tool Box: Stacks by Marc LeBrun
                   Му
    PCC
                   Му
                        76 p21 a
                                    Logical Expressions
    PCC
                   Jу
                        76 p36 a
                                    The Programmers Tool Box: Pointers by Marc LeBrun
                        75 p80 a
    Pop. Elec.
                                    Programming Notes for the Altair 680 Microcomputer
                                       by H Edward Roberts and Paul Van Baalen
    Pop. Elec.
                   Аp
                                    Introduction to Computer Codes by R T Robbins
                        76 p46
    Pop. Elec.
                        76 p105 b
                                    An Introduction to Microprocessors by Adam Osborne
                        73 p23
    Radio Elec.
                   Jу
                                    Boolean Algebra by James Kennedy
    Radio Elec.
                   N
                        73 p58 a
                                    Understanding Computer Arithmetic by H Edwards Roberts
    Radio Elec.
                   Mr
                        76 p20
                                a
                                    Introduction to Software by Tim Barry
    Radio Elec.
                   S
                                    Substitution: Software for Hardware
                        76 p22
                                a
                                       by Peter Rony, John Titus & David Larsen
                                    Look at 8080 Arithmetic Logic Instructions by Tim Barry
    Radio Elec.
                        76 p24 a
    SCCS Interf.
                        75 p11
                                    1+1=10 by Jeff Landry
                        75 p18
                                    Games & Things by Mike Stern
    SCCS Interf.
                   D
                                а
                                    More Basic Than Basic by Don Tarbell
Correction for: More Basic Than Basic (Feb'76 p34) by Roger Brown
                   F
    SCCS Interf.
                        76 p34
    SCCS Interf.
                   My
                        76 p12
                                    Micro-Math by Bruce Scott
    SCCS Interf.
                        76 p29
                   Ap
                                а
    SCCS Interf.
                   My
                        76 p59
                                    Machine Language Programming for the 8008 by Scelbi Computer
                        76 p28 a
                                    Microcomputer Applications: Use of Interrupts by Terry Benson
    SCCS Interf.
                   Je
                                    Is a Microprocessor Microprogrammed by Patrick Stakem
    SCCS Interf.
                        76 p38
                                a
                   Jу
                                    BASIC Strings by George Hockney
    SCCS Interf.
                   D
                        76 p48
                                a
                                    Modern Non-Morse Codes by Eric Albrecht
    73
                   Ag
                        75 p111 a
    73
                   My
                        76 p70 a
                                    Computer Languages--Simplified by John Lehman
    73
                        76 p112 a
                                    Number Systems--a brief history by John Isaacs
                   Je
                        76 p84 a
    73
                   Je
                                    Two Finger Arithmetic--how computers figure by George Allen
    73
73
                        76 p108 a
                                    How Computer Arithmetic Works--do it yourself experiments by George Allen
                   Ag
                   0
                        76 p124 a
                                    The Soft Art of Programming-- getting started with BASIC by Rich Didday
    73
                                    The Soft Art of Programming part 2 by Rich Didday
                   N
                        76 p140 a
    73
                   D
                        76 p92 a
                                    The Soft Art of Programming part 3 by Rich Didday
                        76 p90 a
                                    Backward Branch the Easy Way (6800) by Thomas Hunter
    73
                   Ho1
                                    The Frumious Hexadecimal! Beware! - For 16 Fingered Folks by Allan Joffe
                        76 p94 a
    73
                   Ho1
    Mini Micro
                   N
                        76 p38 a
                                    The Value of Interrupts by Perry Lynne
                                    Microcomputer Interfacing: Substitution of Software for Hardware
    Ham Radio
                   Jγ
                        76 p62
                                a
                                       by Peter Rony
    Ham Radio
                        76 p74
                                    How Does a Microcomputer Make a Decision? by Jonathon Titus
                   Αg
    Modern Data
                   Ja
                        75 p49
                                    Microcomputer Programming by Douglas Cassell
                        75 p7
    Comp. Notes
                                    Software: Condition Codes by Bill Gates
                   Jу
                                 а
                                   Software hints for the 8080 by Bill Gates
Software Notes: Tricks by Bill Gates
                        75 p7
    Comp. Notes
                   Ag
                                a
    Comp. Notes
                        75 p1
                        75 p12
                                    Software Notes: Using the Stack by Bill Gates
    Comp. Notes
                   0
                                а
    Comp. Notes
                        75 p10
                                    Introduction to Flow Charting by Thomas D Thomas
                   N
                        75 p19
                                    Software Notes: Decimal Input by Bill Gates
    Comp. Notes
                   N
                        76 p28
                                    Altair BASIC File Structures by Gary Runyan
    Comp. Notes
                   N
                                а
                        76 p3
                                    Practical Microcomputer Programming: The Intel 8080 by Mike Hunter
    Comp. Notes
  UTILITY
    Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p18 1
                                    Scources for 8080 Floating Point Routines & A Structured Assembler ML80
                           p245
                   Book
                                       by Darrel Van Buer
                        76 p87 a
                                    8080 Binary Files with Optional Autostart by William Jordan
    Interface Age 0
    Cr. Comput.
                        76 p75
                                    Heapsort
                               a
                   Book II p233
                                       by Geoffrey Chase
                        75 p50 a
                                    Write Your Own ASSEMBLER
    Byte
                   S
                                       by Dan Fylstra
                   Book
                           p246
                                    Add a Stack to Your 8008 by Hal Chamberlin
                   0
                        75 p52 a
    Byte
                                    A NOVAL Assembler for the 8008 Microprocessor by Peter Helmers Monitor 8 1/2 -- Your Own Pseudo Instructions by Willard Nico
    Byte
                   0
                        75 p64
                                a
                        75 p64
    Byte
                   N
                   F
                        76 p18
                                    The "My Dear Aunt Sally" Algorithm
                                                                          (parser)
    Byte
                                а
                           p286
                                       by Robert Grappel
                   Book
                        76 p74 1
                                    Correction for: "My Dear Aunt Sally" (Feb'76 p20) by Tim Walsh
    Byte
                   Aр
                        76 p104 1
                                    Correction for: Dear Aunt Sally Feb'76 p24 by Roger Fritz
    Byte
                   Je
                                    Processing Algebraic Expressions
    Byte
                   F
                        76 p26 a
                   Book
                           p275
                                       by W Douglas Maurer
                        76 p62 a
                                    Processing Algebraic Expressions
    Byte
                   Mr
                           p280
                                       by W Douglas Maurer
                   Book
                                   A 6800 Caterpillar Program; 6800version of Jan'76
                        76 p90 a
    Byte
                   Mr
                        76 p56 a Design an On Line Debugger
                   Aр
    Byte
                   Book
                            p268
                                       by Robert Weir and James Brown
                        76 p74 a
                                    Simplify Your Homemade Assembler
    Byte
                   My
                           p255
                                       by Gregory C Jewell
                   Book
```

```
PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE
  UTILITY continued
                        76 p48 a Strike a Match (sorting) by Phillip Hansford
     Byte
     Byte
                   Ag
                        76 p76 1
                                   Correction for:Match program listing (June'76 p49) by Phillip L Hansford
                                   A Plot is Incomplete Without Characters
                   Jу
                        76 p64 a
     Byte
                                      by Richard J Lerseth
                   Book
                           p300
                                   Correction for: A Plot Incomplete Without Characters (July'76 p70)
                        76 p90
                                1
                   N
     Byte
                        76 p52
     Byte
                   Ag
                                   Jack and the Machine Talk (or the Making of an Assembler)
                               a
                                      by Robert Grappel and Jack Hemenway
                                   AMS80 Ver.2; AMSAT 8080 Standard Debug Monitor
    Byte
                   S
                        76 p108 a
                                      by Richard Allen and Joe Kasser
                                   Programming Quickies: 8 Bit Fractional Multiplication by Ira Chayut
                   S
                        76 p124 m
     Byte
     Byte
                   0
                        76 p99
                                   Programming Quickies: Program Lister 6800 by Noel J Thompson
                                m
                   D
                        76 p18
                                   Software for Reading Bar Codes by Keith Regli
     Byte
                   n
                        76 p58
                                   Don't Waste Memory Space (One Way to Squeeze Fat Out of Text Strings)
    Byte
                                      by Robert Baker
     Dig. Design
                   Ag
                        75 p29
                                a
                                   Multipurpose Processor Clocking by Jay Greenstein
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p2
                                   16 Bit Binary-to-Decimal Conversion Routine
                   Ja
                                а
                                      by Dennis Allison
                   Book
                           p6
                        76 p15
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Mr
                                   Parser Saves Pain
                   Book
                           p70
                                      by Harvey Hahn
                        76 p16
                                   Keyboard Loader for Octal Code Via the TVT-2
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Mr
                                a
                   Book
                           p71
                                      by Jack O Coats
                        76 p31
                                   Errata for Coat's TVT-2 Keyboard Loader (Mar'76)
    Dr. Dobbs
                   Ag
                   Book
                           p221
                                      by Jack O Coats
                        76 p17
    Dr. Dobbs
                   Mr
                                   Breakpoint Routine for 6502's
                                a
                   Book
                           p72
                                      by John Zeigler
    Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p33
                                1 Errata to Zeigler's 6502 "Bug Program" March '76 DDJ
                   Book
                           p260
                        76 p18
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Αp
                                   System Monitor for 8080 Based Micro Computer
                                а
                   Book
                           p104
                                      by Charlie Pack
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p8
                                   Bootstrap for 8080
                   Je
                                a
                                      by Li-Chen Wang
                   Book
                           p156
                        76 p9
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Je
                                a
                                   Byte Saving Programming Tricks for the 8080
                           p157
                   Book
                                      by Tom Pittman
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p43 a
                                   Western Data's 6502-Based Data Handler
                   Je
                   Book
                           p191
    Dr. Dobbs
                   Ag
                        76 p16 1 8080 TECO and Floating Point Pack
                           p206
                                      by William Severance
                   Book
    Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p17 a
                                   Floating Point Routines for the 6502
                   Αg
                           p207
                                      by Roy Rankin & Steve Wozniak
                   Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Ag
                        76 p20 a
                                   Monitor for the 6502
                           p210
                   Book
                                      by Jack Bradshaw
     Dr. Dobbs
                   S
                        76 p19 a How to Make the 6800 Resident Assembler Work in Your System
                   Book
                           p246
                                      by Tom Pittman
                        76 p22 a A 6502 Disassembler from Apple
    Dr. Dobbs
                   S
                           p249
                                      by Steve Wozniak & Allen Baum
                   Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p24 a
                                   Basic Terminal Exchange Program
                           p284
                   Book
                                      by Robert Wilcox
    Dr. Dobbs
                   0
                        76 p31 a
                                   Scrunch A Compactor for Basic in 8080
                   Book
                           p291
                                      by Martin Winzenread
                                   6502 String Output Revisited
    Dr. Dobbs
                   N
                        76 p50 m
                                      by Marcel Meier
                   Book
                           p347
                                   6800 Monitor Relations
     Dr. Dobbs
                   N
                        76 p56
                                1
                           p353
                   Book
    EDN
                   My20 75 p43
                                   uP Benchmarks: How Well Does the uP Move Data by Robert Cushman
                                a
    EDN
                   F 20 76 p53
                                   How "Debug" Software Can Make a uP Bread Board Intelligent
                                а
                                      by James Tallman
    EDN
                   Ag20 76 p45
                                   Software Developement: Assembler by Bruce Gladstone
    EDN
                   S 20 76 p69
                                   Monitor Debugger Saves Time by Bruce Gladstone
    EDN
                   N 20 76 p299 a
                                   Software Design Tools Simplify Programming Ch.10
                        76 p77
                                   8080 Address Comparison Subroutine
     Interface Age Ag
                                m
                                   6502 Disassembler by Allen Baum and Steven Wozniak
    Interface Age S
                        76 p14
                                a
    Interface Age 0
                        76 p81
                                   8080 Intel Hex Format Paper Tape Loader Program by Burt Hashizume
                                а
                                   Software Power for Your M6800 by Ed Keith
     Interface Age 0
                        76 p92
                                a
     Interface Age 0
                        76 p96
                                   M6800 Microcomputer Subroutines by Howard Berenbon
                        76 p102 a
     Interface Age 0
                                   ESP-1 Software Package (8080) by Robert Stevens
     Interface Age N
                        76 p100 a
                                   SWTPC 6800 Memory Dump Program MEMDMP-1 by Gary Kay
     Interface Age N
                        76 p103 a
                                   Floating Point Routines for 6502 by Roy Rankin
     Interface Age D
                        76 p80 a
                                   Relative Address Backstepper in Micro-BASIC RABSIMB by J Huffman
     Cr. Comput.
                        76 p76 a
                                   A Comparison of Sorts
```

Book II p234

by John P Grillo

```
PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE
   UTILITY continued
                                    Introduction to Assembly Language Translation part 1 by Michael Wimble
     Microtrek
                        76 p23 a
                   Ag
     Microtrek
                         76 p48
                                а
                                     The Software Loader (6800) by Phil Hughes
                                    The Falacy is the Fallacy, Is there a way around the zero divisor prob.
     PCC
                   My
                         73 p20
                                 a
                                    Interrupts and Real Time by Jerry Ogdin
     Pop. Elec.
                    Ja
                         76 p88
                                    Machine Language Programming for 8008 & Similar up's by Scelbi
     Pop. Elec.
                   D
                         76 p105 b
     SCCS Interf.
                   Ja
                         76 p23
                                    ASCII to Octal Machine Language Loader by Joe Hughes
                                    Applications Exchange: 8080 Address Comparison Routine
     SCCS Interf.
                   F
                         76 p33
     SCCS Interf.
                   Mr
                         76 p45
                                 1
                                    Block Transfer Subroutine
                                    Block Transfer Subroutine
     SCCS Interf.
                   Mr
                         76 p45
                                 1
                         76 p10
                                    Introdustion to uP Technology; Utility Programmes Available for 6800
     SCCS Interf.
                   Αp
     SCCS Interf.
                   My
                         76 p49
                                    MITS BASIC Text Editor available by Richard Edelman
                   Мy
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p59
                                 Ь
                                    Machine Language Programming for the 8008 by Scelbi Computer
     SCCS Interf.
                   Jу
                         76 p45
                                    M6800 Hex Dump to Print Program by R David Guthrie
                                 a
     73
                         76 p102 a
                                    A Baudot Monitor/Editor System--program listing for the 8080
                    Ag
                                       by Richard Whipple and John Arnold
                                    A Software UART by Paul Field
     Ham Radio
                         76 p60
                                    Portable uC Cross-Assembler in BASIC by Steven Conley
     IEEE Computer 0
                         75 p32
                                a
                                    Software Notes: Tricks by Bill Gates
                         75 p1
     Comp. Notes
                                 а
                                    Software Notes: Using the Stack by Bill Gates
                         75 p12
     Comp. Notes
                   0
                         75 p19
                                    Software Notes: Decimal Input by Bill Gates
     Comp. Notes
                   N
                                 a
                         75 p22
                                    I/O Programs for the ACR (Tape Recoder) by Tom Durston
     Comp. Notes
                   N
     Comp. Notes
                    Ja
                         76 p14
                                    Software Notes: Multi Precision Arithmetic by Bill Gates
     Comp. Notes
                   F
                         76 p9
                                    Vector Interrupt & Real Time Clock by Annette Milford
                                 a
     Comp. Notes
                         76 p14
                                    Software Initialization of Parallel & Serial I/O Boards
                   Je
                                 a
                                       by Patrick Godding
                         76 p4
                                    Measuring Interrupt Activity by Norman Crowfoot
     Comp. Notes
                    Jу
     Comp. Notes
                   Αg
                         76 p16
                                 а
                                    Disk Boot Loader, Octal Listing
                         76 p19
     Comp. Notes
                                    8800 Software Tidbits by Mark Chamberlain
                                 a
     Comp. Notes
                    D
                         76 p6
                                    CMPCTER-LOADER, Masters Paper-Tape Reader by Douglas Jones
PUBLIC ACCESS
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p8
                   Mr
                                a Program Repository & Tape Duplication Facility
                   Book
                           p63
                        76 p9
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Mr
                                   Public Interest Satellite Association
                   Book
                           p64
                        76 p6
     Interface Age
                   Ag
                                   Applications Exchange (Schools, Biofeedback, Biorythms) by Larry Press
                                a
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                        75 p6
                                    The Computer Threat to Society
                                е
                   Book
                                       by David Ahl
                         I p66
     Cr. Comput.
                        75 p44
                   N
                                   The Computer. Threat to Society? An Interview with Senator John V Tunney
                                a
                   Book
                         I p72
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                        75 p45
                                   Putting Teeth Into Privacy Legislation
                   Book
                         I p73
                                       by Susan Hastings
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                        75 p46
                                   Industry Leaders Testify at Government Privacy Hearings
                   Book
                         I p74
                                       by Susan Hastings
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                        75 p49
                                a
                                   Survey of Public Attitudes Toward Computers in Society
                   Book
                         I p77
                                       by David Ahl
                        75 p64
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                                   Community Memory: A Public Information Network
                                a
                         I p100
                   Book
     PCC
                        73 p16
                   Му
                                   Scources for Public Access to Program Libraries
     PCC
                        75 p16
                   Jу
                                   Community Memory--A Public Information Network
                                       by Ken Colstad & Efrem Lipkin
                   D
                        76 p10
     Comp. Notes
                                a
                                   Small Computer Networking -- Big Stuff by Bob Matthews
ROBOTS
    Cr. Comput.
                   Mr
                        76 p33
                                a An Esoteric Ethical Excursion
                   Book II p40
                                      by John Lees
    Interface Age S
                        76 p75
                               b
                                   Building Your Own Working Robot by David Heiserman
SERIAL I/O
    Byte
                        75 p22
                                   Serial Interface by Don Lancaster
    Byte
                   Mr
                                   Correction for:Serial Interface; Sept'75 p26 by Dr. George Haller
                        76 p88
                                1
    Byte
                   F
                        76 p32
                                   Data Paths
                               a
                                                 (data transmission)
                   Book
                           p117
                                      by Gary Liming
    Byte
                        76 p56 1
                                   Correction for:Data Paths RS232 Levels (Feb'76 p39)
                   My
    Byte
                   Мy
                        76 p36 a
                                   Serialize Those Bits From Your Mystery Keyboard
                           p136
                   Book
                                      by Dr George Haller
                        76 p50 a Build a Serial ASCII Word Generator by Ronald J Finger
    Byte
                   My
    Byte
                        76 p96 a Interfacing the 60mA Current Loop
                   Ag
                   Book
                           p175
                                      by Walter S King
```

```
SERIAL I/O continued
     EDN
                    Ap20 76 p40
                                  а
                                     Binary Serial Interface Making the Connection by Fred Etchevery
                                     Interfacing for Serial Communications (8251) by Lionel Smith
     EDN
                    S 5 76 p81
                                 a
                    0 11 75 p82
                                     Build High-Speed Sync-Pattern Detectors for Digital Communications
     Elec. Des.
                                        by Brady Warner
                                     Control the Data Rate of uP System with Software Instructions
     Elec. Design
                    N 22 76 p172 m
                                        by Garrett Spears
     PCC
                                     Hardware Isn't Hard: Description of UARTs by Lee Felsenstein
                         75 p12
                                 a
                         75 p22
     PCC
                                     Current Concerns: Description of TTY Interface, RS232 and optoisolators
                    Jу
                                 а
                                        by Lee Felsenstein
                                     Understanding the UART - A Data Communication I.C. by Roger Smith
     Pop. Elec.
                    Je
                         75 p43
                                 a
                                     Uart & Modem for TV Typewriter
UART Modification Feb'75 TV Typewriter by Raymond Crandell
Uart to TVT II (RE Feb '75) by Roger Smith
     Radio Elec.
                         75 p51
                                  a
     Radio Elec.
                         76 p16
                    Ja
     Radio Elec.
                         75 p16
                                 1
                    My
                                     ASCII to BAUDOT (TV Typewriter to Teletype) by Roger Smith
     Radio Elec.
                    Mr
                         76 p51
     Radio Elec.
                                     Correction for: ASCII-BAUDOT Mar '76 by Roger Smith
                         76 p14
                                  1
                    Jу
                         76 p16
     Radio Elec.
                    Αg
                                  1
                                     Correction for: ASCII-BAUDOT Mar'76 by Bjorner Dragnes
                         76 p60
                                     Serial Interface for TV Typewriter by Ed Colle
     Radio Elec.
                    Aр
                                  a
     Radio Elec.
                                     Data Transmittor for uP by David Larsen, John Titus & Peter Rony
                    0
                         76 p22
     SCCS Interf.
                         76 p21
                                     Serial Communications with Software by Terry Benson
                    Mr
                                  а
     SCCS Interf.
                    Ap
                         76 p32
                                     Microcomputer Applications: Serial Data Communications part 1
                                        by Terry Benson
                         76 p22
                                     Microcomputer Applications: Serial Data Communications part 2
     SCCS Interf.
                    My
                                 a
                                        by Terry Benson
     73
                    0
                                     RTTY/uP Flexibility--Baudot/ASCII serial/parallel I/O by Jeff Roloff
                         76 p96
                                  a
     Ham Radio
                    F
                         76 p58
                                     The UART and How it Works by Jonathon Titus
                                  a
     Ham Radio
                    N
                         76 p60
                                  а
                                     A Software UART by Paul Field
     Comp. Notes
                         75 p8
                                     Using Serial I/O Boards by Tom Durston
                    0
SHOWS
                         76 p83
                                    What Happened at Trenton May 2,1976
                    Jу
                                 m
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Му
                         76 p4
                                 a
                                    1976 Trenton Computer Festival
                            p121
                    Book
                                        by Sol Libes
                         76 p3
                                    Personal Computing '76 Looks Like It's Going to be a GREAT Show
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Ag
                                 е
                            p193
                    Book
                                        by Jim C Warren
                    0
                         76 p6
     Dr. Dobbs
                                    Some Personal Observations of Personal Computing '76
                                 а
                                    by Jim C Warren
First West Coast Computer Faire
                    Book
                            p268
     Dr. Dobbs
                    0
                         76 p8
                                 a
                            p270
                    Book
                                        by Jim Warren
     Interface Age Ag
                         76 p36
                                 m
                                    Personal Computing or Bust '76 by R S Jones
     Cr. Comput.
                    S
                         76 p22
                                    How We Spent Our Summer Vacation
                    Book II p101
                                        by David Ahl
     PCC
                    S
                         76 p39
                                    Personal Computing '76 by James White
                                 a
                                    MITS Computer Convention
     Radio Elec.
                    Jу
                         76 p40
                                 a
                         75 p1
     Comp. Notes
                    N
                                 a Altair Convention by David Bunnell
SIMULATION AND COMPUTER MODELING
     Cr. Comput.
                         75 p29
                                 a Escape
                    Му
                   Book
                         I p220
                                       by J Harris
                        75 p59 a
                                    Dynamic Modelling Using Fortran IV
     Cr. Comput.
                    Mу
                    Book I p241
                                       by Jay Martin Anderson
     Cr. Comput.
                        76 p62 a
                                    A Smalltalk Airplane Simulation
                   Mr
                    Book II p37
                                       by Bruce Horn
     PCC
                         72 p3
                                    Huntington, Report on Rescource Project
SPEECH
     Byte
                    Αg
                         76 p16
                                 a Friends, Humans, & Countryrobots: Lend Me Your Ears
                    Book
                            p36
                                        by D Lloyd Rice
     Byte
                         76 p26
                    Αg
                                    The Time Has Come to Talk
                                 а
                            p231
                    Book
                                        by Wirt Atmar
                         76 p32
     Dr. Dobbs
                                    Computers That Talk Update
                            p54
                   Book
                                        by Jim Day
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p12
                    Mr
                                 a It Can Talk...But Can It Sing (Vortrax)
                    Book
                            p67
                         76 p6
     Dr. Dobbs
                    dΑ
                                 a Hardware & Software for Speech Synthesis
                    Book
                            p92
                                        by Lloyd Rice
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Му
                         76 p7
                                    Vortrax Makes the Offer Speech Synthesis Kit for Under $1K
                                 a
                            p124
                    Book
                                        by John McDaniel
                         76 p7
     Dr. Dobbs
                    S
                                 a
                                    Unlimited Speech Synthesis for Home Computer (Survey of Systems)
                            p234
                   Book
                                       by Jim C Warren
```

```
SPEECH continued
                        76 pl8 a Computers That Talk by Jim Day
                   Mr
                                   Appl. Exchange: Speech Analysis by Larry Press
     SCCS Interf. Je
                        76 p10 a
                                   Speech Recognition: A Tutorial Overview by George White
     IEEE Computer My
                        76 p40 a
STANDARDS
     Byte
                        75 p90
                                е
                                   Benchmarks, Standards, etc. by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                        76 p64
                                             (regarding conventions and standards) by Manfred Peshka
                   Ja
                                a
                                   K or k
     Byte
                   F
                        76 p72
                                   Byte's Audio Cassette Standards Symposium by Manfred and Virginia Peschke
                                a
                   Je
                        76 p4
                                   Toward a Parallel Interface Standard by Carl Helmers
     Byte
                                е
                        76 p128 a
     Byte
                   D
                                   Technical Fourm: A Proposal for a Universal Prototyping Bus Structure
                        75 p52 a Mini Micro I/O Interfaces; the need for general standarization
     Dig. Design
                   ДÞ
                                      by Arnaldo Hernandez
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Αg
                        76 p8
                                   Proposed Hobbyist-Standard Bus Structure (S-100, Altair/IMSAI Bus)
                          p198
                                      by D Denny & J Broom
                   Book
                        75 p26 a
     Cr. Comput.
                   N
                                   Technical Transport Problems
                   Book
                        I p26
                                      by Trinka Dunnagan
     SCCS Interf.
                   Mr
                        76 p46
                               а
                                   Software Documentation Standards by Bill Roch
     SCCS Interf.
                   Je
                        76 p43
                               а
                                   Cassette Tape Format Standards by Charles Eby
STORES AND ENTERPRISES
                        76 p10 m Thinking of Owning a Computer Store
     Dr. Dobbs
                   Book
                          p307
                        76 p33 a A Retail Computer Store? You Gotta Be Kidding!!
                   N
     Cr. Comput.
                   Book II p91
                                      by Jim Dunion and Ron Roberts
     Cr. Comput.
                   Ν
                        76 p36
                                   List of Retail Computer Stores
     PCC
                                   Writing Bid Specs: Part 2 by LeRoy Finkle
                        73 p8
                   Αp
                                a
     PCC
                   Му
                        76 p27
                                a List of Computer Stores
                                a List of Computer Stores
     PCC
                        76 p26
                   Jу
     PCC
                   N
                        76 p30
                                a
                                  List of Computer Stores
     SCCS Interf.
                   D
                        76 p22
                                   Support Your Local Computer Store... If it's Supporting You
                                a
                                   The Very First Computer Store
     SCCS Interf.
                        76 p23
                   D
                               a
                                   The Byte Shops; An Interview with Paul Terrell
                        76 p24
     SCCS Interf.
                   D
                                a
     SCCS Interf.
                   D
                        76 p26
                                   Watch Out McDonalds
                                a
     Comp. Notes
                   Ag
                        75 p1
                                a World's First Computer Store
                                   Computer Stores Across the US by Gween Jennings
     Comp. Notes
                   My
                        76 p1
                                a
SYSTEMS, LARGE
    SCCS Interf.
                  Ja
                        76 p19 a Towards the Understanding of Large Scale Systems
                                      by Ralph Klestadt and Chris King
    SCCS Interf.
                        76 p39 a
                                   Toward The Understanding of Large Scale Systems part 3 by Ralph Klestadt
     SCCS Interf.
                  My
                                   Toward the Understanding of Large Scale Systems by Ralph Klestadt
                        76 p36 a
                        76 p48 a Large Scale Systems: Software Choices for Star Trek by Ralph Klestadt
     SCCS Interf.
                  Je
TELETYPE
                       76 p83 1
                                    Thoughts on Teletype by Mark Santer
                   Ja
    Byte
    Byte
                   Aр
                       76 p46 a
                                   Interface an ASCII Keyboard to a 60ma TTY Loop
                          p174
                                      by Jay A Cotton
                   Book
                  Ag
                       76 p96 a
                                   Interfacing the 60mA Current Loop
    Byte
                          p175
                  Book
                                      by Walter S King
                  Jy25 74 p96 a
                                  Interfacing a Teletypewriter with an IC Microprocessor by Steven Roberts
    Electronics
                  0 30 75 p97
                                   Converter Lets Processor Drive Teletypewriter by Richard Pasco
    Electronics
                               a
                                   Circuit Detects Incoming Data and Turns on TTY by J R Saltvold
                  Ap12 76 p122 a
    Elec. Design
                                   Use TTY or CRT Interchangeably on uP System by Wallace DeShow
    Elec. Design
                  N 22 76 p174 a
     Interface Age Ag
                        76 p20 a
                                   Teleprinter maint etc. part 8 by Cliff Sparks
    Interface Age Ag
                        76 p24 a
                                   TTY Single Character Reader Control by Tom Gallant
                                  Hints on Buying a Used Teletype
    Cr. Comput.
                  N
                        76 p23 a
                  Book II p280
                                      by David Ahl
    PCC
                       73 p23 a
                                   Teletypes: Hints on Buying Teletype Terminals
                  Му
                       74 p10
                                   Teletypes: Pointers on buying TTY equipment
    PCC
                  Mr
                               а
    SCCS Interf.
                        75 p3
                                  Teleprinter Maintenance, Repair and Preventive Maintenance
                                      by Cliff Sparks
    SCCS Interf.
                  Ja
                        76 p27
                               a
                                   Teleprinter Maintenance, Repair, Preventive Maint. part 2 by Cliff Sparks
    SCCS Interf.
                        76 p26
                               a
                                   Teleprinter Maint etc. part 3 by Cliff Sparks
    SCCS Interf.
                                  Teleprinter Maint etc part 4 by Cliff Sparks
                  Mr
                        76 p19
                               a
                  Аp
                                   Teleprinter Maint etc. part 5 by Cliff Sparks
    SCCS Interf.
                        76 p50
                               a
                                   Teleprinter Maint etc. part 7 by Cliff Sparks
    SCCS Interf.
                  Му
                        76 p18 a
                                  Teleprinter Maint etc. part 7 by Cliff Sparks
    SCCS Interf.
                  Je
                        76 p20 a
    SCCS Interf.
                        76 p22 a Teleprinter Maint & etc. (Buying One) by Cliff Sparks
```

```
TELETYPE continued
                          76 p86 a Magic Fingers for RTTY by David Brown
                     Mr
                                      A Versatile TTY Generator by C Warren Andreason
A Very Cheap I/O--the Model 15 by Dick Whipple and John Arnold
                          76 p90 a
      73
                     Aр
      73
                     Mу
                          76 p77
                                  a
                                      RTTY/uP Flexibility--Baudot/ASCII serial/parallel I/O by Jeff Roloff
      73
                     0
                          76 p96 a
TERMINALS
                          76 p92 m
                                      Review: The CT-1024 Kit; SWTP, keyboard to TV Interface by James Hogenson
      Byte
                     Ja
                          76 p78 a
      Byte
                    Mr
                                      What's in a Video Display Terminal
                     Book
                             p198
                                         by Don R Walters
                     Ν
                          76 p106 a
                                      Build This Video Display Terminal by Alfred I Anderson
      Byte
      Dig. Design
                          75 p54 a
                                      CRT Terminals (overview)
                    Ja
                          75 p30
                                      Product Profiles: CRT Terminals by Jordan Backler
      Dig. Design
                    S
                          76 p44
                                      Crt Terminals; Review of Terminals
      Dig. Design
                    Ja
                                  a
                          76 p39
                                      Raising CRT Terminals IQ's; Overview of Terminals by Jordan Backler
      Dig. Design
                    S
     EDÑ
                    F
                      5
                          76 p22 a
                                      Computer Terminals Today (overview)
     Elec. Des.
Elec. Design
                                     Focus on CRT Terminals
Use TTY or CRT Interchangeably on uP System by Wallace DeShow
                    0 25
                          75 p86
                                  a
                          76 p174 a
                    N 22
                                      Exclusive: National's New Portable Terminal
      Interface Åge 0
                          76 p12 a
                                         by Hash Patel and Barney Hordos
                                      TV Typewriter Cook Book by Don Lancaster
     Microtrek
                          76 p63 b
     PCC
                     D
                          72 p12 a
                                      Terminal Terminology by Roy Worthington
      PCC
                    N
                          74 p14 a
                                     Tom Swift Lives!--A versatile, rugged terminal for community use
                                         by Lee Felsenstein
      PCC
                          76 p34 a
                                     Home TV to Double as Terminal, Information and Game Center
                    Му
                                         by Jules Gilder
     Pop. Elec.
                          74 p78 a
                                      Computer Terminals are Coming by Leslie Solomon
      Pop. Elec.
                    D
                          74 p38
                                     Logic Course Part 3: Flip Flops and How to Build a Low Cost Terminal
                                  а
                                         by H Edward Roberts and David Bunnell
      Pop. Elec.
                    Jу
                          76 p35
                                 a
                                      Build SOL an Intelligent Computer Terminal
                                         by Robert Marsh and Lee Felsenstein
      Radio Elec.
                          73 p43
                                      TV Typewriter by Don Lancaster
                    N
                          73 p16
                                      TV Typewriter Notes & Comments
      Radio Elec.
                                  1
      Radio Elec.
                    Ag
                          74 p16
                                  1
                                      TV Typewriter Changes by Boyce Steadman
      Radio Elec.
                          74 p16
                                      TV Typewriter Letters
                          74 p42
      Radio Elec.
                                      First Computer Terminal You Build From a Kit by Thomas Durston
                    N
                                  а
      Radio Elec.
                          75 p27
                                      TV Typewriter II by Ed Colle
                    F
                                      Mod of Mod TVTypewriter Feb '75 by Larry Kenan
      Radio Elec.
                    0
                          76 p14
                                  1
                                     Uart & Modem for TV Typewriter
UART Modification Feb 75 TV Typewriter by Raymond Crandell
      Radio Elec.
                    F
                          75 p51
      Radio Elec.
                          76 p16
                                  1
                    Ja
                                      TV Typewriter II Part 2 by Ed Colle
      Radio Elec.
                    Mr
                          75 p56
                                  a
      Radio Elec.
                                      TV Typewriter II Part 3 by Ed Colle
                          75 p61
                    Aр
      Radio Elec.
                    My
                          75 p16
                                      Uart to TVT II (RE Feb '75) by Roger Smith
                          75 p16
                                      TVT Parts
      Radio Elec.
                    Je
                                  1
                          75 p14
      Radio Elec.
                    Jу
                                  1
                                      TVT to the Mark-8
      Radio Elec.
                          75 p56
                                      Screen Read Board Addition To TVT-II by Ed Colle
                                  a
                          75 p50
                                      Manual Cursor Board for TVT II by Ed Colle
      Radio Elec.
                    N
                                  а
                          76 p29
                                      Build This Pocket Data Terminal by Charles Edwards
      Radio Elec.
                    Ja
      Radio Elec.
                          76 p60
                                      Build This Pocket Data Terminal Part 2 by Charles Edwards
                    D
                          75 p8
                                      Soup Up Your TV Typewriter by Mike
      SCCS Interf.
                                      ADM-3 Dumb Terminal
      SCCS Interf.
                    Je
                          76 p15
                                  m
                                                            (experience)
      73
                    Mr
                          76 p76
                                      Build This Exciting New TVT by Louis Hutton
                                  а
                                      Simple Graphics Terminal--using inexpensive surplus equipment
      73
                          76 pl16 a
                    S
                                         by C L Robertson and Steve Ciarcia
     73
                    N
                          76 p150 a
                                      ASCII/Baudot Converter for Your TVT -- series or parallel to boot
                                         by Jeff Roloff
                                     Alphanumeric Display Terminals (Overview) Part I by Barbara Reynolds Alphanumeric Display Terminals (Overview) Part II by Barbar Reynolds
                    F
                          76 p44 a
     Modern Data
     Modern Data
                    Mr
                          76 p44
                                  a
                          75 p53
                                      uPs in CRT Terminal Applications, Hardware & Software Tradeoffs
      IEEE Computer 0
                                         by Michael Gray
      IEEE Computer Ap
                          76 p18 a
                                     Using a uP in an Intelligent Graphics Terminal
                                         by Jacques Raymond & D K Banerji
TEST EQUIPMENT
     Byte
                          75 p20 a Logic Probes-- Hardware Bug Chasers
                             p213
                    Book
                                         by Alex Burr
                                     Correction for: Logic Probes Hardware Bug Chasers (Dec '75 p24)
     Byte
                          76 p74 1
     Byte
                    D
                          75 p26 a
                                     Powerless IC Test Clip
                             p104
                    Book
                                        by John Errico and Robert Baker
     Byte
                          76 p58 a Build a TTL Pulse Catcher
                             p124
                    Book
                                        by William Walde
```

```
TEST EQUIPMENT continued
                         76 p50 a Build a Serial ASCII Word Generator by Ronald J Finger
     Byte
                    Му
                    D 26 74 p96 a
                                    Low Speed Counter Uses Low Priced Calculator Chip by Dennis Flora
     Electronics
                    S 4
                        75 p118 a
                                    Low-Priced Logic Probe Indicates Levels With Tones by T Kelly Butler
     Electronics
                                    Designers Needs are Getting Help (overview of debuggers)
     Electronics
                    Ap15 76 p116 a
     EDN
                    Ag20 75 p51 a
                                    Basic uP Test Tool: The Portable Debugger by Jim Barnes and Verne Gregory
     Elec. Des.
                   Mr15 75 p100 a Convert Your Pocket Calculator into a Programmable Counter
                                       by George Alexandrovich
                                    Bringing Up Your uP (HP Logic Analyzer) by W A Farnbach
     Elec. Design
                   Jy19 76 p80 a
     Elec. Design
                        76 p82
                                    Design a uP Analyzer by Larry Bruni
                   S 1
                                 a
     Pop. Elec.
                         74 p63
                                    Build Digiviewer II, Checks 16 pin Digital IC's by Don Lancaster
                                 а
     Pop. Elec.
                         75 p54
                                    Build a Direct-Reading Logic Probe by R M Stitt
                                    A Simple Logic Probe by Robert Lefferts
     Pop. Elec.
                   Му
                         76 p60
                                 a
                                    A Simple Logic Probe Correction May '76
Digit Probe, Logic Probe that Fits Your Finger by Leslie Solomon
     Pop. Elec.
                         76 p6
                    Jу
                                 1
     Pop. Elec.
                    D
                         76 p56
                                 a
                                    Logic Probe by Don Lingle
     Radio Elec.
                    D
                         75 p42
                                 а
     73
                         76 p70
                                    Build This Digital Capacity Meter by I M Chladek
                    Ja
     73
                         76 p130 a
                                    A $50 Self-Powered Counter by Jim Huffman
                    Ja
                                    Eight Trace Scope Adaptor by Robert Johnson
     73
                    S
                         76 p108 a
     73
                    Ho1
                         76 p92 a
                                    Superprobe - Modern Replacement for the Scope by C Warren Andreasen
                                    Interfacing a Digital Multimeter with an 8080 Based uComputer
                    S
     Ham Radio
                         76 p66
                                a
                                       by David Larsen
     Comp. Notes
                    Ν
                         75 p14 a
                                    Powerless IC Test Clip by John Errico & Robert Baker
TIMESHARING
     Dr. Dobbs
                        76 p41 m Tiny Time Sharing???
                   Je
                           p188
                   Book
                                       by Lee Felsenstein
                   Ja
     Cr. Comput.
                        75 p4
                                    Is Breaking Into A Timesharing System A Crime?
                                е
                   Book I p4
                                       by W Tagg
     SCCS Interf.
                   Му
                        76 p43
                                   No Such Thing as Cheap Timesharing
                                a
                                                                        by Alden Rhodes
     Comp. Notes
                        76 p10 a Small Computer Networking -- Big Stuff by Bob Matthews
VIDEO DISPLAYS
                    0
     Byte
                         75 p20 a
                                   Television Interface by Don Lancaster
                    F
                                    TV Color Graphics by Don Lancaster
     Byte
                         76 p62
                                a
                    Mr
                         76 p88 1
                                    Correction for: Color Graphics; Feb'76 p67
     Byte
     Byte
                   Mr
                         76 p78 a
                                    What's in a Video Display Terminal
                           p198
                                       by Don R Walters
                    Book
                         76 p6
                                    About the Cover: DAZZLER
     Byte
                    Je
                                a
                               a
                                    Build a Television Display
     Byte
                    Je
                         76 p16
                                    by C W Gantt Jr.
The "Ignorance is Bliss" Television Drive Circuit
                            p138
                    Book
                         76 p38 a
     Byte
                    Jу
                           p144
                    Book
                                       by Ken Barbier
                                    Build a TV Readout Device for Your Microprocessor
                    Ag
                         76 p66 a
     Byte
                    Book
                            p145
                                       by Dr Robert Suding
                         76 p62 a
                                    The MERLIN Video Interface Adds Visual Dimension to Your Computer
     Byte
                    N
                         76 p106 a
     Byte
                   Ν
                                    Build This Video Display Terminal by Alfred I Anderson
                                    Product Review: Processor Technology VDM-1 by D Anderson
     Byte
                    D
                         76 p36 a
     Dig. Design
                         76 p46 a
                                    Brightening Up a Digital-TV Display, Lo Res TV Monitor to Hi Res Graphic
                    Jу
                                       by Russell Peterman
                         76 p34
                                    TBX Mods for a SWTP TVT-2
     Dr. Dobbs
                                1
                           p56
                                       by Adolph Stumpf
                    Book
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p27
                                    48 Lines of 64 Characters on a TV
                    Je
                    Book
                            p175
                         76 p28 a Variable Spacing in Video Displays
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Je
                            p176
                    Book
                                       by Jim Day
     Dr. Dobbs
                         76 p29 a
                                    TVT-II Mods to get 64 Characters Per Line
                    Je
                            p177
                                       by David O Valliere
                    Book
                         76 p30 a
     Dr. Dobbs
                    Je
                                    Homebrew TV Display with Graphics
                           p178
                                       by Glendon Smith
                    Book
                                    Italics in Video Displays
                         76 p8
     Dr. Dobbs
                    N
                                1
                    Book
                            p305
                                       by Jim Day
                         76 p8
                                    Scrolling Mod for TVT-2's
     Dr. Dobbs
                    N
                                 1
                           p305
                                       by Jay Francis
                    Book
                        75 p65
                                    Guidelines' for Point Plotting on CRT's with Mini and Microcomputers
     EDN
                    Mr5
                                a
                                       by Aaron Fishman
     PCC
                                    Home TV to Double as Terminal, Information and Game Center
                   Μv
                         76 p34
                                a
```

by Jules Gilder

VIDEO DISPLAYS continued

76 p31 a (Build the TV DAZZLER Pop. Elec. by Terry Walker, Roger Melen, Harry Garland and Ed Hall Serial Interface for TV Typewriter by Ed Colle Radio Elec. Soup Up Your TV Typewriter by Mike Hardware Report: TV Dazzler by S Wilcox D 75 p8 SCCS Interf. SCCS Interf. Аp 76 p38 a Polymorphic Systems Catapults into Tech. Gap (A/D & Video Terminal Bd.) SCCS Interf. Му 76 p41 a by Sheila Clarke TV Typewriter Cookbook by Don Lancaster SCCS Interf. 76 p88 b 76 p76 a Build This Exciting New TVT by Louis Hutton 73 Mr 73 76 p118 a A RTTY/Computer Display Unit -- Baudot, ASCII, TTL, RS232 etc., etc. Jу by Jeff Roloff

WEATHER AND ENVIRONMENT

Byte D 76 p62 a Do It Yourself Weather Predictions by Michael Firth Cr. Comput. My 75 p51 a Computer Simulation of the Atmosphere Book I p49

N 76 p84 a The Wind Counter—the digital wind sock by Dave Brown

cAUTHOR INDEX

A

Abbott, Bob - Experience, uC Gen., 6800 uP Abshire, Jim - Math, Application Prog. Acocella, Nicholas - Gen Interest Addleman, Dohn - Computer Game Ahl, David - Applications Gen, Art, Books, Education, Future, Computer Game, Gen Interest, Intelligence, Math Problems, Public Access, Shows, Teletype Aker, Jack - Calc. Program Albrecht, Bob - Future, Computer Game, Tiny Languages, Random #, Application Prog., Prog Fund. Albrecht, Eric - Prog Fund. Aldridge, Don - Analog Alexander, Don - Amateur Radio Alexander, Frank - Calc. Program Alexander, Mark - Tiny Languages Alexandrovich, George - Calculators, Test Equip Alfke, Peter - Code Conv., Keyboard Allen, Brandt - Applications Gen Allen, David - Tiny Languages Allen, George - uC Fund, Prog Fund. Allen, Paul - BASIC Allen, Richard - Debug, Utility Prog Allison, Dennis - # Base Conv., BASIC, Tiny Languages, Utility Prog Altman, Laurence - Mem: RAM, uP General Amoth, Thomas - Tiny Languages Anderson, Ronald - Humor Anderson, Bruce A - Sphere uC Anderson, Jay Martin - Simulation Anderson, Alfred I - Terminals, Video Displ. Anderson, D - Video Displ. Andreason, C Warren - Amateur Radio, Teletype,

Test Equip

\boldsymbol{B}

Babcock, Lawrence - Application Prog. Backler, Jordan - Displays, gen, Mem: Floppy, Mem: RAM, Mem: Tape, Terminals Baerst, Louis - Calc. Program Bainter, James - 6800 uP Baker, Robert - I/O, uC Gen., Other uC's, 8080 uP, PACE uP, SC/MP uP, TMS9900 uP, Other uP's, Prog Fund., Utility Prog, Test Equip Ball, John A - Calculators Bancroft, Christopher - Digital, Logic Banerji, D K - Terminals Banks, Walter - Bar Code Barber, Jerry - BASIC Barbier, Ken - Other uC's, 8080 uP, Video Displ. Barden, Robert - Calc. Program Barnes, Bruce H - Education Barnes, Jim - Debug, Test Equip Barnett, Chris - Business Barnnett, DS - Analog

Barry, Tim - uC Fund, 8080 uP, Prog Gen, Prog Fund. Bartsch, Gene - Amateur Radio, uC Fund Bates, Stephen - Computer Game Baum, Allen - 6502 uP, Utility Prog Baumgras, G R - Power Supply Beattie, Martin - Applications Gen, Application Prog. Beine, George - 6800 uP Bell, Frederick - Computer Game Bell, Henry - Analog Bennett, Frank - Mem: Tape Bennett, William - Printer Benson, Terry - Definitions, uC Gen., Application Prog., Prog Fund., Serial I/O Bently, Walter - Mem: Tape Berenbon, Howard - 6800 uP, Prog Gen, Utility Prog Berland, Kenny - Interface, Keyboard Better, Stephen - uC Fund Bewley, William - Education Beyer, Cynthia - Music Bichoff, Charles - Printer Bishop, Robert L - Education Blackburn, James - Displays, gen Blacksher, Ray - Mem: PROM Blakeslee, Thomas - Mem: Tape Bloch, Alan - uC Fund, 8008 uP Blodgett, James - Calculators Blume, Henry - Other uP's Boaz, Ray - Mem: Test Boekelman, Melvin - Gen Interest Bond, John - Mem: RAM, Prog Fund. Bondy, Jonathon - Construction Borders, John - Altair uC Borgerson, Mark - Code Conv., Computer Game, Application Prog. Bork, Alfred - Education, I/O Bosen, Robert - I/O Boston, Ronald - Displays, gen Boudinot PhD, R D - Gen Interest Bourret, Steven - Prog Fund. Bowers, Dan - uP General, uP Select Boyd, J S - Mem: Gen, Mem: PROM Bradley, Albert - Biorythm, Computer Game Bradshaw, Peter - I/O Bradshaw, Jack - 6502 uP, Utility Prog Brandon, Charles - Calc. Program Brannan, Stanley - Digital, uP Fund Braum, Lud - History Braunbeck, Joseph - uC Gen. Brehm, Robert - Imsai uC Bremer, John - Future Brent, Chester - Amateur Radio, Calc. Program Bridgett, Argyle W - Mem: Tape Britton, Keith - Books, Business, History, BASIC Brockman, Dave - Graphics Broom, J - uC Gen., Standards Brown, Bruce J - Amateur Radio, Gen Interest Brown, Dave - Amateur Radio, Teletype, Weather Brown, J Reese - Mem: RAM Brown, James - Digital, Utility Prog Brown, Larry - Music Brown, Roger - Prog Fund. Browning, William - Digital, Logic Bruni, Larry - Debug, Test Equip Buchanan, J E - Digital Buchanan, Martin - Tiny Languages, Mem: Gen Bunnell, David - History, Logic, Shows, Terminals Burgeson, John W - Future Burhans, R W - Construction Burr, Alex - Debug, Power Supply, Test Equip Burton, Charles - Sphere uC

Buschbach, Thomas - Graphics Butler, T Kelly - Test Equip Byrd, J S - Interface

C

Cail, Carol - Fiction Cain, Arny - Construction Callahan, Brian L J - uC Gen. Calter, Paul - Computer Game Campbell, Dr Patricia - Gen Interest Campbell, Terry - Art Cannana, Alexander - Lang. Gen. Cassel, Russell - Biofeedback Cassell, Douglas - Prog Fund. Cassilli, Gerarld - Prog Gen Celke, Joe - Prog Fund. Cerf, Vinton - Lang. Gen. Cerny, James W - BĂSIC Chamberlain, Hal - Graphics, Mem: Gen, uC Select, Music, Utility Prog Chamberlain, Mark - Utility Prog Chang, Dr David - F-8 uP Chang, Kung - Calculators Chase, Geoffrey - Prog Gen, Utility Prog Chayut, Ira - Math, Utility Prog Chen, Tien Chi - Future Chien, Y T - Applications Gen Childs, Art - Mem: Floppy, Prog Gen Chisman, Margaret - Applications Gen Chladek, I M - Test Equip Christoffer, M - BASIC Chung, David - F-8 uP Ciarcia, Steve - Graphics, Terminals Clarke, Bob - Humor Clarke, Sheila - Graphics, Other uC's, Video Displ. Coats, Jack O - Keyboard, Utility Prog Cochran, Lynn - Computer Game Cochran, SA - Experience, Imsai uC Cockerell, David - Keyboard Coe, James - Mem: RAM Cohen, Harold - Applications Gen, Art Cole, Bernard - Calculators Coleman, John - Calc. Program Coleman, Michael L - Humor Colle, Ed - Serial I/O, Terminals, Video Displ. Collette, Douglas - Calc. Program Colstad, Ken - Public Access Compton, John - Modem Conley, Steven - BASIC, Utility Prog Connelly, J A - Analog Connors, John - Analog Convay, John - Interface, uC Select Cook, Bob - Mem: RAM Corliss, Bruce - Education Cornell, Pete - Mem: Gen, Imsai uC Coswell, Stephen - Mem: Tape Cotton, Jay A - Keyboard, Teletype Courtney, Larry - Mem: Floppy Cragon, Harvey - uP Fund Craig, John - Digital, uC Fund Crandell, Raymond - Modem, Serial I/O, Terminals Crawford, John - Power Supply Crayne, Charles A - Prog Fund. Critchfield, Margot - Education Crow, Bill - Computer Game Crowfoot, Norman - Utility Prog Crowley, H W - Calc. Program Crumb, R - Future, Humor Currie, N C - Analog

Cushman, Robert - Applications Gen, uC Gen., uC Fund, uP General, uP Fund, uP Select, 6502 uP, 6800 uP, 8008 uP, 8080 uP, F-8 uP, SC/MP uP, Other uP's, Prog Fund., Utility Prog

D

Dack, David - Mem: Test Daly, Thomas - Prog Gen Dattilo, Donald - Construction Davis, Art - Digital, uC Fund
Day, Jim - Cosmac 1802 uP, Speech, Video Displ. .
De Haan, James - Digital, Keyboard DeMonstoy, Herman - I/O DeShow, Wallace - Teletype, Terminals Delaney, Patrick - Displays, gen Dennon, Jack - Modem Denny, D - uC Gen., Standards Deres, Joe - Displays, gen Dial, Gene - Altair uC Dial, O E - Applications Gen Dickey, Fred J - BASIC Dickins, Anthony - Computer Game Didday, Rich - Prog Fund. Dilks, John - Gen Interest Dittrich, Fred - 8080 uP Dobbs, Donald - Z-80 uP Dodd, Michael M - Digital, I/O Dollhoff, Terry - Other uC's, 6800 uP, 8080 uP, TMS9900 uP, Prog Gen Dompier, Steve - Music Donham, William - Biorythm Doran, R W - Mem: Gen Douds, Dr Charles F - Clubs, Education, Other uC's Douglas, Lorne - Debug Dragnes, Bjorner - Code Conv., I/O, Serial I/O Dragunas, Deanna J - Future Droms, Ralph - Construction DuPont V, Pierre duPont - Experience, Imsai uC Dugan, Kenneth - Music Dunion, Jim - Stores Dunnagan, Trinka - Education, Standards Durston, Tom - Mem: Floppy, Mem: Test, Mem: Tape, Utility Prog, Serial I/O, Terminals Dusan, Raic - Debug Dwyer, Thomas - Education, Graphics, Interface

\boldsymbol{E}

Eby, Charles - Mem: Tape, Standards Eckard, Royce - BASIC Eckhardt, Richard - Mem: Tape Edelman, Richard - Computer Game, Utility Prog Edelsberg, Phillip - uC Fund Edelson, Roger - Mem: Floppy, Other uC's, Z-80 uP Edwards, Charles - Terminals Edwards, Judy - Gen Interest Eichbauer, Dale - Mem: Gen, Mem: PROM Eidson, Mark - Printer Eisenberg, Jay - Analog Ellsworth, Cole - Code Conv., Keyboard Emmerich, Paul - Applications Gen Epp, Ed C - Digital, Other uC's Erickson, Bert - Keyboard Errico, John - Test Equip Espinosa, Chris - Prog Gen Etchevery, Fred - Serial I/O Evans, Lee - I/O

F

Faggin, Federico - 8080 uP, Z-80 uP Farnbach, W A - Debug, Test Equip Felber, Chuck - Mem: Gen, Mem: Floppy Feldman, Phil - Computer Game, Application Prog. Feldman, Paul - Mem: RAM Felgular, Faul - Mell: RAM
Felps, Jim - Digital
Felsenstein, Lee - Digital, Interface, Mem: Tape,
uC Gen., Altair uC, Other uC's, uP Fund,
Modem, Serial I/O, Terminals, Timeshare
Field, Paul - Utility Prog. Serial I/O Filgate, Bruce - Amateur Radio Finger, Ronald J - Serial I/O, Test Equip Fink, David - Art Finkle, LeRoy - Business, Education, Gen Interest, uC Gen., Stores Firth, Michael - Weather Fischer, Jim - Mem: Test Fisher, E - Debug, Digital, Mem: RAM, uP General Fishman, Aaron - Graphics, Video Displ. Flanigan, Michael C - Humor Flash, Mellow - Computer Game Flegal, Bob - Graphics Flippin, J Bradley - Calculators Flora, Dennis - Calculators, Test Equip Floyd, Woody - Mem: Floppy Fogarty, John - Mem: Tape Forsberg, Roy - Gen Interest Foss, R C - Mem: RAM, Power Supply Fowler, Bruce - Debug, Mem: Test, Altair uC Fowler, Joseph - Mem: Gen Fox, Richard - Biorythm Francis, Jay - Video Displ. Frank, Roger - Analog, Graphics, I/O, SC/MP uP Frankenberg, Robert - Mem: PROM, Mem: RAM Franson, Paul - Analog Frauenthal, James - Calc. Program Freberg, DE - uC Fund Freimuth, Marilyn - Humor Frenzel, Louis - Amateur Radio, Mem: PROM Fritz, Roger - Utility Prog Fronheiser, Darl - I/O Frost, John - Calc. Program Frye, Charles - Gen Interest Frye, John T - Calculators, Construction Fullager, David - I/O Fulton, David - Business Fylstra, Daniel - 6502 uP, Utility Prog Fylstra, David - Prog Gen

G

Gable, G H - Interface
Gallant, Tom - Teletype
Gallion, Leona M - Education
Gantt Jr., C W - Video Displ.
Gar, Harry - Video Displ.
Gardner, Richard - Future
Garetz, Mark - Computer Game
Gargiulo, Gabriel F - BASIC
Garner, Low - Calculators, Logic
Garrett, Jim - Mem: RAM
Garrett, Lewis E - Intelligence
Garrow, Bob - uC Gen.
Gartner, Todd - Power Supply
Gates, Bill - BASIC, 8080 uP, Prog Fund.,
Utility Prog

Gauger, Donald - Mem: Gen Geiger, Dana - Code Conv. Gilder, Jules - Terminals, Video Displ. Gilmore, Jack - I/O, 6800 uP Gipe, Michael - Amateur Radio Gladstone, Bruce - Utility Prog Glick, Norman - Lang. Gen. Godding, Patrick - Calculators, Debug, I/O, Interface, Utility Prog Goodrich, Gordon - Mem: RAM Grams, Howard L - I/O, Printer Grandbois, Gary - Other uP's Grappel, Robert - Amateur Radio, Prog Fund., Utility Prog Gray, E W - Digital, Displays, gen Gray, Michael - Terminals Gray, Stephen - Construction, Experience, uC Select, Altair uC, Other uC's Greeb, F J - BASIC, Application Prog. Green, Wayne - Books, Gen Interest, uC Gen. Greenfeder, Jack - Calc. Program Greening, B - Computer Game, Tiny Languages, Prog Fund. Greenstein, Jay - Prog Fund., Utility Prog Gregory, Vern - Debug, Digital, Keyboard, Test Equip Grenlund, Wesley - Digital Griffith, Bill - Gen Interest Grillo, John P - Utility Prog Grimpel, James - Calc. Program Grossman, Robert - uC Select Grossman, Bernd - Modem Gupta, Ajay - Digital Gupta, Yogesh - Kim uC Guthrie, R David - Amateur Radio, Code Conv., Utility Prog Guthrie, R Scott - Calculators, Digital, Math Guyton, Robert - Digital

H

Haber, Rich - Debug, Mem: Test, Altair uC Hadley, Gwen - Fiction Hadley, Mike - Keyboard Hahn, Harvey - Utility Prog Hall, Ed - Video Displ. Haller, George - Amateur Radio, Applications Gen, Computer Game, Keyboard, Serial I/O Hansford, Phillip - Tiny Languages, Utility Prog Harland, R - Mem: RAM Harrington, John - Construction Harris, J - Applications Gen, Simulation Harris, Robert - Calc. Program, # Base Conv. Harrison, M - Debug Harrison, Simon - Printer Hart, Bob - Construction, Keyboard Hartley, Donald - Tiny Languages Harwitt, Martin - Gen Interest Hashizume, Burt - Z-80 uP, Utility Prog Hastings, Susan - Gen Interest, Public Access Hatch, Robert S - Amateur Radio Hauck, Lane - Digital, Keyboard Hayes, Dr Michael N - Gen Interest Hehner, Eric - Mem: Gen, uC Fund Helfrick, Albert - Analog Helmers, Carl - Applications Gen, Bar Code, Books, Clubs, Construction, Digital, Experience, Computer Game, Gen Interest, I/O, Interface, Keyboard, Lang. Gen., Mem: Gen, Mem: Tape, uC Gen., Music, Prog Gen, Prog Fund., Standards

Helmers, Peter - Mem: PROM, Power Supply, Utility Prog Hemenway, Jack - Amateur Radio, Mem: Tape, **Utility Prog** Henderson, David - Humor Henderson, Robert - Gen Interest Henkein, John - Mem: RAM Henshaw, Jerry - Digital, 6800 uP Henson, Robert - Digital Herd, Gerald H - Computer Game Herman, Ronald T - Prog Fund. Hernandez, Arnaldo - I/O, Standards Hershkowitz, Sandra J - Education Hevine, Seymour - Prog Fund. Hickey, W A - Amateur Radio Himmelfarb, Martin - Altair uC Hnatek, Eugene - Mem: Gen, Mem: RAM Hobbs, L C - Mem: Tape Hockney, George - BASIC, Prog Fund. Hoffman, Harvey - # Base Conv., Digital Hogenson, James - Clock, Construction, Graphics, SWTPC uC, Other uC's, Application Prog., Terminals Homer, Eugene D - Education Hoogendyk, Christopher - Prog Fund. Hordos, Barney - SC/MP uP, Terminals Horn, Bruce - Simulation Hosking, W J - Amateur Radio Housey, Larry - uP Fund Howard, David - Education Howells, David - Code Conv. Howerton, Charles P - Other uC's, 8080 uP Huffman, Jim - Power Supply, Utility Prog, Test Equip Hughes, Elizabeth - Prog Fund. Hughes, Joe - Utility Prog Hughes, Phil - Utility Prog Hughes, Steve - Prog Fund. Huins, A L - Digital Hume, Shep - Mem: RAM Hunter, Thomas - Prog Fund. Huntington, Ron - I/O, 6800 uP Huntress, Bradford - Application Prog. Hutton, Louis - Amateur Radio, Code Conv., uC Gen., Terminals, Video Displ.,

I

Inman, Kent - Education, Computer Game
Ire, C Terrence - Lang. Gen.
Isaacs, John - # Base Conv., Math, Prog Fund.
Ishmael, D W - Amateur Radio, Mem: PROM
Iverson, Jean - APL

J

Jackson, Steve - Computer Game
Jager, Robert - uC Fund
Janowiak, Kenneth - Computer Game
Javid, Raha - Mem: Tape
Jelinek, H J - uP General
Jenkins, J D - Mem: Gen, Mem: PROM
Jennings, Gween - Stores
Jensen, E Douglas - Amateur Radio
Jewell, Gregory C - Utility Prog
Jobs, Steven - Interface, Other uC's
Joffe, Allan - Code Conv., # Base Conv., Keyboard
Joffe, Allan - Prog Fund.
Johnson, Jim - uC Gen.
Johnson, Pamela - Computer Game
Johnson, Robert - Mem: RAM, Test Equip

Jones, Douglas - Utility Prog Jones, James R - Mem: RAM Jones, Jean E - Books Jones, R S - Other uC's, Shows Jong, Mark - Application Prog. Jordan, William - Utility Prog Judd, Wallace - Calc. Game Jung, Walter - Digital, Displays, gen

K

Kaapke, Richard A - Mem: Test, Music Kahaner, Larry - Analog, Clock, Digital Kasser, Joe - Amateur Radio, Debug, Utility Prog Katz, Peter - # Base Conv., Computer Game Kauder, Arnold - Calc. Program Kaufman, Dave - Future, Computer Game, Application Prog., Prog Fund. Kaufman, John - Applications Gen Kavan, C Bruce - Education Kawano, Hiroshi - Art Kay, Gary - Mem: Test, Mem: Tape, SWTPC uC, 6800 uP, Utility Prog Keith, Ed - Computer Game, 6800 uP, Utility Prog Kelanic, Thomas J - Math Kelb, Carl - Computer Game Kellahin, James - Calculators Kelly, Frank - Amateur Radio, Calc. Program, uC Fund Kelly, James - Mem: PROM, Mem: RAM Kelly, Steve - Analog Kenan, Larry - Terminals Kennedy, Joyce - Education Kennedy, James - Math, Prog Fund. Kenyon, Richard - Altair uC Kerber, Robert - Clock, Mem: PROM Keshna, Michael - Calc. Program Khanna, Vinary - Prog Gen Kibler, T R - Computer Game Kildall, Gary - Lang. Gen., Prog Gen Killick, Roger - Clock, Code Conv. Kim, Soo Nam - Mem: Tape King, Chris - Systems King, Walter S - Serial I/O, Teletype Kinsel, Robert - Mem: RAM, Power Supply Kinzer, Don - Interface Kiru II, William - Prog Gen Kitagawa, Nori - Mem: RAM Klestadt, Ralph - Definitions, Computer Game, Sys tems Knowlton, Ken - Art Koch, Tom - Humor Koetke, Walter - Education, Computer Game, Math, Math Problems Kolk Jr, A J - Mem: Floppy Korn, Graniono - Prog Gen Krakauer, Lawrence - Amateur Radio Kufchak, Geoffry - Mem: PROM Kuo, Clinton - Mem: RAM Kuzmack, Richard - Experience, Altair uC

L

Lambert, Jack - Calculators, Code Conv.
Lancaster, Don - Calculators, Code Conv., Digital,
Displays, gen, Graphics, Keyboard, Mem: Gen,
Mem: PROM, Mem: RAM, Mem: Tape, Music,
Power Supply, Serial I/O, Terminals,
Test Equip, Video Displ.
Lander, George - Mem: RAM
Landers, Durward - Books

Landers, Durward - Prog Gen Landry, Jeff - Prog Fund. Lane, Art - uC Fund Larsen, David - uC Fund, uP Fund, 8080 uP, Prog Fund., Serial I/O, Test Equip Larson, Steve - Calc. Program Lau, Ted - Applications Gen, Home Le Baron, Jack - Computer Game LeBrun, Marc - BASIC, Prog Fund. LeJeune, David - Amateur Radio, Application Prog. Leavitt, Jay - Art Leavitt, Ruth - Art Ledder, Wayne - Digital Lee, Ed - Prog Fund. Lees, John - Gen Interest, Robots Lefferts, Robert - Test Equip Lehman, John A - Applications Gen, Business, Lang. Gen., Prog Fund. Lerseth, Richard - Construction, Utility Prog Lett, Christopher - Education Leventhal, Dr Lance - uC Gen., Application Prog. Levine, Len - Mem: Gen Levine, Leonard - Modem Levine, Seymour - Modem Levy, Stanley - Amateur Radio Lewart, Cass - Calc. Program Lewis, Andrea - Altair uC Libes, Don - Biorythm Libes, Sol - Gen Interest, Shows Lichtenwalner, B D - Amateur Radio Liming, Gary - Interface, Mem: Tape, Serial I/O Linden, Jeff - Mem: RAM Lingle, Don - Test Equip Lipkin, Efrem - Public Access Lisich, Mike - History Lo, T C - Mem: RAM Lockwood, Mal - Applications Gen, Business Lofthus, Alan - TMS9900 uP Lokerson, Donald - Displays, gen Longacre, Andrew - Interface Loomis, Sumner - Graphics, I/O Lorona, Alfred - Power Supply Lucido, A P - Graphics Ludwig, Jack - Computer Game Luehrmann, Arthur W - Education Luscher, James - Mem: Gen, Prog Fund. Lykos, Peter - Education Lyman, Jerry - Construction, Power Supply Lynch, Frank - PACE uP Lynn, Peter - Music Lynne, Perry - Prog Fund.

M

Lyon, Gwyn - Computer Game

MacDowell, Warren - Clock, Digital
MacIntyre, Alister - Computer Game
MacLean, Alexander - Digital, uC Fund
Macomber, George - Keyboard
Maery, Mike - uC Gen.
Mahin, Graham Lee - Application Prog.
Main, Dana - Education
Majer, Keneth - Humor
Malcolm Jr, W David - Gen Interest
Mallon, M - Construction
Mangieri, Adolph - Construction
Mangieri, Adolph - Construction
Manildi, A Bruce - Mem: Floppy, Mem: Tape
Manly, William A - Mem: Tape
Marks, Sema - Art, Future
Marsh, Robert - Mem: Tape, Other uC's, Terminals
Martin, B W - Mem: RAM

Martin, Charles - Calc. Program Martin, Donald - Interface, Keyboard, Digital Martin, Tom - Calc. Program Martin, William - Calc. Program Matthews, Bob - Public Access, Timeshare Mauch, Harold - Mem: Tape Maurer, W Douglas - Prog Fund., Utility Prog Mayfield, Mike - Computer Game Mayne, David - Debug Mazur, Tom - 6800 uP McCauley, Carole - Gen Interest McClellan, Gary - Displays, gen McDaniel, John - Speech McDavid, Larry - Keyboard McDowell, Joseph - Mem: Gen, Mem: PROM, Mem: Test McGuire, Patrick - Digital, Music McIntire, Thomas - Mem: Gen McLean, Robert - Math Problems, Prog Gen McMullen, John - Mem: PROM McPhillips, A Scott - uP Fund McVeigh, John - Construction, uC Gen. McWilliams, F Barry - Amateur Radio McWilliams, Eric - Education Meier, Marcel - Utility Prog Melen, Roger - Video Displ. Merkowitz, Frederick - Bar Code Meyer, Martin - Calculators Meyer, Vicky - Art, Graphics Michelson, Richard - Computer Game Mikkelsen, Carl - Construction Miles, Robert - BASIC Milford, Annette - Clock, Utility Prog Millen PhD, Jonathon K - uC Gen. Millet, David - Mem: PROM, Mem: RAM Milstein, Barney - Computer Game Mims, Forrest - Calculators, Logic Minnick, Robert - Prog Gen Mitchell, Eugene - uC Fund Mitchell, William - Altair uC Modeen, Roger - Mem: Tape Mogul, Jeffrey - Amateur Radio Mohr, Manfred - Applications Gen, Art Moll, Edward - Calculators, Calc. Program, Education Molnar, John - Lang. Gen. Monis, John - Applications Gen Mooers, Calvin N - Books Moore, Al - Printer Moore, Fred - Clubs Morgan, Dennis - Music Morgan, Ron - Computer Game Morin, Lee - Calc. Program Morris, Henry - Calculators, Calc. Program Morris, Jack - SC/MP uP Morrison, William - BASIC Morton, John - Digital, Prog Gen Moser, C W - Digital, uC Fund Mosmann, Charles - Gen Interest Most, Susan - Gen Interest Moursund, David - Gen Interest Mueller, Erik - Tiny Languages Mueller, Erik - Computer Game, Tiny Languages Mullen, Robert - Analog, Construction, BASIC Muller, Magdelena - Computer Game Murray, Joe - Intelligence

N

Nagle, Troy - Application Prog. Nash, Garth - Modem Nelson, Gerald - Interface Nelson, Peter - Graphics
Nelson, Richard - Calculators, Calc. Program
Nelson, Robert - IM6100 uP
Nelson, Theodor - Lang. Gen.
Neth, Jerry - Future, uP General
Nevison, John M - Gen Interest
Nichols, A J - uC Gen., 8080 uP
Nico, Willard I - Computer Game, Utility Prog
Noftle, Dana - Computer Game

0

P

Pack, Charlie - Utility Prog Panigrahi, G - Mem: Gen Park, Ted C - Computer Game Pasco, Richard - Printer, Teletype Pascoe, Robert - Analog, Mem: PROM Patel, Hash - SC/MP uP, Terminals Patstone, Walt - I/O Pealnar, John - Mem: Test Pearce, Craig A - Calc. Game, Mem: Tape Peckham, Herbert - Applications Gen Peelle, Howard - Education Pendleton, Deedee - Calculators, Education Penn, Clif - Calculators Perkins, Donald - Interface Persoon, Eric - Applications Gen Peschke, Virginia - Mem: Tape, Standards Peshka, Manfred - uC Fund, Standards Peterman, Russell - Video Displ. Peterson, William - Calculators, History Pfeiffer, Erich - 6502 uP Pfeuffer, Joseph - Biorythm Phillips, David - Calc. Program Piele, Donald T - Computer Game Pittman, Tom - Digital, Tiny Languages, uC Gen., 8008 uP, 8080 uP, Utility Prog Pohl, Frederik - Fiction Pollini, Steve - Experience, uC Fund Pooch, Udo - Applications Gen, Books, Graphics Press, Larry - Applications Gen, Education, Music, Application Prog., Public Access, Speech Price, Roger - Computer Game Price, Russell - Calc. Program Puopolo, Robert - Computer Game

R

Rampil, Ira Jay - Graphics Rankin, Roy - 6502 uP, Utility Prog Raphael, Bertram - Intelligence Raphael, Howard - Displays, gen, Interface, Mem: Gen

Raskin, Jef - Construction, Experience, Other uC's Rauskolb, Roger - Tiny Languages
Raymond, Jaques - Terminals
Reagan, James - Math, Application Prog. Reed, Abijah - Calculators Regli, Keith - Bar Code, Utility Prog Reichel, Donald - Mem: Floppy Reid, John - Modem Reinhold, Robert - Future Reisman, Dr. S - Computer Game Reyling, George - PACE uP, Prog Fund. Reynolds, Barbara - Terminals Rhodes, Alden - Timeshare Rible, John - Tiny Languages Rice, D Lloyd - Speech Rice, Jean - Education Richards, Sally - Education Richter, Manfred - Interface Risch, Douglas - Debug, Digital Ritamaki, Pekka - Applications Gen, Digital Robbins, R T - uC Fund, Prog Fund. Roberts, H Edward - Logic, Math, uC Fund, Altair uC, 6800 uP, Prog Fund., Terminals Roberts, J A - Mem: RAM Roberts, Ron - Stores Roberts, Steven - Interface, Teletype Robertson, C L - Graphics, Terminals Roch, Bill - Prog Gen, Standards Roderick, Kirk - Computer Game
Rogers, James T - Calc. Game
Roloff, Jeff - Code Conv., I/O, Serial I/O,
Teletype, Terminals, Video Displ.
Romanorthy, V - Digital, Displays, gen Rony, Peter - I/O, Interface, uC Fund, 8080 uP, Prog Fund., Serial I/O
Rosenfeld, Azriel - Applications Gen
Rosner, Richard - Graphics, Mem: PROM
Ross, Edward - Digital, I/O, Mem: Tape Roth, R M - uP General Rowland, David - Calc. Program Rowland, R Wilson - Calc. Program Roybal, Phil - Prog Gen Rugg, Tom - Computer Game, Random #, Application Prog. Runner, Jim - Applications Gen Runyan, Gary - BASIC, Prog Fund. Rush, Ed - Gen Interest Russell, Don - Education Ryland, Chris - Books, Prog Gen

SASAKI, Mutsuko - Art SASAKI, Tateaki - Art Saia, Jerry - Calculators Salisbury, Alan B - BASIC Salsberg, Art - Home Saltvold, J R - Digital, Teletype Salzer, John - Mem: Gen Sanders, L W - Amateur Radio Sanderson, Roger - Bar Code Sands, Susan - Education Santer, Mark - Teletype Santore, Ron - Computer Game Savon, Karl - uC Gen. Sawyers, William - Calc. Program Scarvie, Pam - Art Schade, Peter - uP General Schneider, Lee - Computer Game Schnider, Werner - Application Prog. Schulein, John - Digital, I/O, Altair uC Schulein, James - Digital Schuyler, Jim - Education Schwartz, Milt - SC/MP uP Sclater, Neil - Education Scott, Bruce - Digital, BASIC, uC Fund, Prog Fund. Scott, Robert - Applications Gen Searle, B C - uC Fund Seipp, William - 8080 uP Sessions, Peter Lynn - Music Sevedge, William - Mem: RAM, uC Gen. Severance, William - Utility Prog Severson, Gerald - 6502 uP Sewell, Wayne - Amateur Radio Shah, Rajin - Mem: RAM Shapino, Donald - Calculators Shatz, Daryll - Experience, Imsai uC Shelton, Gilbert - Humor Shepard, John C - Computer Game Shima, Masatoshi - 8080 uP, Z-80 uP Shiva, S G - Application Prog. Silverstein, Cathy - Applications Gen Simonton, John - Music Simpson, Richard - Experience, Kim uC Sinclair, William S - Other Languages Singer, Harold - Books Skeldon, Charles - Tiny Languages Skogland, Stan - Computer Game Skytte, Kurt - Calculators Sleater, Gary - Biorythm Smith, Errol - Calc. Program Smith, Glendon - Graphics, Video Displ. Smith, Lionel - Serial I/O Smith, Roger - Code Conv., I/O, Mem: PROM, Serial I/O, Terminals Smith, Silas - Construction, Digital Snell, John - Other uC's, PACE uP, Music Snigier, Paul - uC Select Snyder, David - Gen Interest Solomon, Lewis - Digital, I/O, Mem: Tape Solomon, Leslie - Terminals, Test Equip Southway, James - Code Conv. Space, Mark - Digital Spaniol, Ward - Clubs Sparks, Cliff - Teletype Spears, Garrett - Serial I/O Speer, Gordon - Displays, gen Springer, John - Mem: Gen
Stakem, Patrick - Prog Fund.
Stark, Peter - Power Supply
Starr, Robert - Code Conv.
Staten, Tommy - Applications Gen Steadman, Boyce - Terminals Stedman, Jon O - Code Conv., Application Prog. Steeden, Terry - Digital Steinbaughn, Gary - Displays, gen Stephens, D Austin - Computer Game Stern, Mike - Computer Game, Prog Fund. Stevens, Robert - 6800 uP, Prog Gen, Utility Prog Stiefel, Mal - Code Conv. Stitt, R M - Test Equip Stocker, Fredrick - Education Stogdill, Dan - Interface, Mem: Test Stolovitch, Harold - Calculators, Calc. Game Stone, Harold - Mem: Gen Stone, Milt - Gen Interest Stork, L - Digital Story, Roger - Calc. Program Strubble, David - Computer Game Stumpf, Adolph - Computer Game, Video Displ. Suding, Dr Robert - Calculators, Mem: Tape, uC Gen., Z-80 uP, Video Displ. Sukrow, Jeffery - Debug, 8080 uP Sullivan, Larry - F-8 uP

Sulman, Joe - Analog Switenbank, Thomas - Mem: Tape Szymanski, Eugene - 8080 uP, Prog Fund.

7

Tagg, W - Timeshare Tallman, James - Debug, Experience, PACE uP, Utility Prog Tapson, Frank - Math Problems Tarbell, Don - Mem: Tape, Prog Fund. Tarui, Tadauki - uP General Tawfig, T K - Digital Taylor, Robert - Prog Gen Teener, Michael - uC Gen., uC Fund, uC Select Tenney, Glenn - Imsai uC Tenny, Ralph - Keyboard, Mem: RAM, Power Supply Thisgarojan, Sivasailam - Calculators, Calc. Game Thomas, Richard - Business Thomas, Thomas D - Prog Fund. Thomas, William - uC Fund Thompson, Roger - Construction, Displays, gen Thompson, Bill - Math, Application Prog. Thompson, George - Kim uC Thompson, Noel J - Utility Prog Thomsen, Dietrick E - Computer Game Thorne, Bill - Mem: Floppy Titus, Jonathan - Construction, Future, History, I/O, Interface, uC Fund, Dyna Micro, Mark-8 uC, uP Fund, 8080 uP, Prog Fund., Serial I/0 Tobias, Martin - Calc. Program Todd, Trish - Computer Game Torrero, Edward - Mem: Gen, uC Gen., uC Fund, uP General, uP Fund, uP Select Touretzky, David - Other Languages Travis, T - Experience, Mem: PROM, Mem: Test, Kim uC Trayfors, William - Amateur Radio, Calc. Program Treichel, Hans - # Base Conv. Tripp, Robert M - uC Gen. Trumbull, Roy - Humor Tubb, Phillip - Mem: Tape Tuenge, Stephen - Construction, Debug, Experience, Altair uC, 8080 uP

IJ

Uimari, David - Other uP's Ungerman, R - Z-80 uP

V

Vacroux, Andre - I/O Valliere, David 0 - Video Displ. Valzah, Bob Van - # Base Conv., Displays, gen, Lang. Gen., Prog Gen Van Baalen, Paul - uC Fund, Altair uC, 6800 uP, Prog Fund. Van Buer, Darrel - Application Prog., Utility Prog Varsor, Spyros - Mem: Tape Vasquery, Ray - uC Fund, 6800 uP Vaughn, Tom - Calc. Program Verplank, Joanne Koltnow - Books, Education, Computer Game Vice, James - Altair uC Vitale, Joseph N - Fiction Vittera, Jim - Mem: RAM Voros, Todd - Computer Game Voyer, Joseph - Digital, Math

W

Wadsworth, Nat - Lang. Gen., Other Languages, uC Fund, 8008 uP, Prog Gen, Prog Fund. Waite, Mitchell - Graphics, Music Wakely, John - Debug, 8080 uP Walde, William - Test Equip Walden, Jon - Computer Game, Mem: Test Walker, Terry - Video Displ. Wallis, Walter - Biorythm, Computer Game, Prog Fund. Walsh, Tim - Utility Prog Walters, Don - Construction, Keyboard, Terminals, Video Displ. Walton, Pete - Construction Wang, Li-Chen - Tiny Languages, Utility Prog Ward, Ann - Books, uC Gen., uP General Warner, Brady - Serial I/O Warren, David - Mem: Test Warren, Jim - Books, Gen Interest, Home, Mem: Floppy, Mem: Tape, uP General, Z-80 uP, Shows, Speech Waser, Shlomo - Mem: PROM Weaver, Doodles - Fiction Weaver, Peter - Calculators Weir, Robert - Utility Prog Weisbecker, Joe - uC Gen., Elf uC, Cosmac 1802 uP Weiss, C Dennis - Application Prog., Prog Fund. Weissberger, Al - Applications Gen, uP Select, Modem Wells, Ralph - uC Gen., uC Select Welmer, Warren - Sphere uC Wensky, John - Mem: Gen Westburg, Arthur - Displays, gen Westin, Alan - Gen Interest Weszka, Joan - Applications Gen Whetstone, Albert - I/O Whipple, Dick - Code Conv., Tiny Languages, Mem: Tape, Printer, Application Prog., Utility Prog, Teletype White, George - Speech White, Jack - Mem: Tape White, James - Shows White, Loring - Amateur Radio, Calc. Program Whitfield, James - Amateur Radio Whitney, John - Applications Gen, Art, Future, Gen Interest Whitney, Rusty - Education Whittaker, Lew - Fiction Wiberg, Kenneth - Interface, Altair uC Wickes, W E - Other uP's Wier, Robert - Intelligence Wieselman, Irving - Printer Wilber, Mike - Prog Gen Wilcox, Bob - Music, Utility Prog Wilcox, S - I/O, Interface, Keyboard, Mem: Gen, Mem: RAM, Mem: Test, Mem: Tape, uC Gen., uC Fund, Altair uC, Power Supply, Printer, Prog Gen, Video Displ. Wiles, Michael - Digital Wilke, William - Digital Williams, A 0 - uP General Williams, Ted - Digital, Prog Gen Wimble, Michael - Prog Fund., Utility Prog Winkless III, Nels - Gen Interest Winn, Charles - Gen Interest Winograd, Terry - Prog Gen Winzenread, Marvin - Computer Game, Graphics, BASIC, Utility Prog

Y

Yarbrough, L - Calc. Game, History
Yates, William - Altair uC
Yegge, John - Computer Game
Yellin, Burt - Construction
Yob, Gregory - Applications Gen, Computer Game,
Graphics, BASIC, Other Languages,
Math Problems
Young, Alex - Cosmac 1802 uP

Z

Zanolla, Donald - Mem: Gen, Prog Fund. Zarrella, John - Experience, Altair uC, Prog Fund. Zeigler, John - 6502 uP, Utility Prog

ADDRESSES OF MAGAZINES INDEXED

Write to individual magazine publishers for subscription information.

Byte
Byte Publications, Inc.
70 Main Street
Peterborough, NH. 03458

Computer Notes
MITS Inc.
2450 Alamo S.E.
Albuquerque, NM. 87106

Creative Computing Creative Computing PO Box 789-M Morristown, NJ. 07662

Digital Design
Benwill Publishing Corp.
167 Corey Rd.
Brookline, MA. 02146

Dr. Dobbs Journal Peoples Computer Co. PO Box E Menlo Park, CA. 94025

EDN Chaners Publishing 270 St. Paul Street Denver, CO. 80206

Electronic Design Hayden Publishing 50 Essex Street Rochelle Park, NJ 07662

Electronics McGraw-Hill Inc. Electronics, McGraw-Hill Bldg. 1221 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY. 10020

Ham Radio Communications Technology Greenville, NH. 03048

IEEE Computer
IEEE
345 E. 47th Street
New York, NY. 10017

Interface Age McPheters, Wolfe & Jones 16704 Marquadt Ave. Cerritos, CA. 90701

Mini Micro Systems Mini Micro Systems 5 Kane Industrial Dr. Hudson, MA. 01749

Microtrek
Now Personal Computing
Benwill Publishing
167 Corey Rd.
Brookline, MA. 02146

Modern Data Now Mini Micro Systems

Popular Electronics Popular Electronics One Park Ave New York, NY. 10003

Peoples Computer (PCC)
Peoples Computer Company
PO Box E
Menlo Park, Ca. 94025

Radio Electronics Gernsback Publications 200 Park Ave. South New York, NY. 10003

SCCS Interface
Now MicrocomputerSCCS Interface
Southern California
Computer Society
1415 Second Street
Santa Monica, CA. 90401

73 Amatuer Radio 73,Inc. Peterborough, NH. 03458

Say you saw it in the: PERIODICAL GUIDE FOR COMPUTERISTS